ETSI TS 134 123-1 V14.0.0 (2017-04)

Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);
User Equipment (UE) conformance specification;
Part 1: Protocol conformance specification
(3GPP TS 34.123-1 version 14.0.0 Release 14)

Reference
RTS/TSGR-0534123-1ve00

Keywords
UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from:
http://www.etsi.org/standards-search

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the only prevailing document is the print of the Portable Document Format (PDF) version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.
Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at
https://portal.etsi.org/TB/ETSIDeliverableStatus.aspx

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services:
https://portal.etsi.org/People/CommiteeSupportStaff.aspx

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI.
The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2017.
All rights reserved.

DECT™, **PLUGTESTS**™, **UMTS**™ and the ETSI logo are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.
3GPP™ and **LTE**™ are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.
GSM® and the GSM logo are Trade Marks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: *"Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards"*, which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (https://ipr.etsi.org/).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.

Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "**shall**", "**shall not**", "**should**", "**should not**", "**may**", "**need not**", "**will**", "**will not**", "**can**" and "**cannot**" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the ETSI Drafting Rules (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"**must**" and "**must not**" are **NOT** allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

Contents

Intellectual Property Rights 2
Foreword 2
Modal verbs terminology 2
Foreword 74
Introduction 74
1 Scope 75
2 References 76
3 Definitions and abbreviations 79
3.1 Definitions 79
3.2 Abbreviations 79
4 Overview 79
4.1 Test Methodology 79
4.1.1 Testing of optional functions and procedures 79
4.1.2 Test interfaces and facilities 79
4.2 Implicit Testing 79
5 Reference Conditions 79
5.1 Generic setup procedures 79
6 Idle mode operations 80
6.1 In a pure 3G environment 86
6.1.1 PLMN selection 86
6.1.1.1 PLMN selection of RPLMN, HPLMN, UPLMN and OPLMN; Manual mode 86
6.1.1.2 PLMN selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Manual mode 88
6.1.1.3 PLMN selection; independence of RF level and preferred PLMN; Manual mode 91
6.1.1.4 PLMN selection of RPLMN, HPLMN, UPLMN and OPLMN; Automatic mode 94
6.1.1.5 PLMN selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode 96
6.1.1.6 Void 98
6.1.1.7 Cell reselection of ePLMN in manual mode 98
6.1.1.8 PLMN selection in shared network environment, Automatic mode 99
6.1.1.9 PLMN selection in shared network environment, Manual Mode 102
6.1.1.10 Presentation of additional information during PLMN selection; Manual mode 106
6.1.1.11 Void 108
6.1.1.12 Displaying EHPLMNs in manual mode 108
6.1.1.13 PLMN selection of RPLMN or (E)HPLMN; Automatic mode 111
6.1.1.14 Network selection mode at switch-on 115
6.1.1.15 Exception in manual network selection mode when HPLMN is available at power-on 118
6.1.2 Cell selection and reselection 122
6.1.2.1 Cell reselection 122
6.1.2.1a Cell reselection for inter-band operation 125
6.1.2.1b Cell reselection for inter-band operation(LCR TDD band a-f) 125
6.1.2.2 Cell reselection using Qhyst, Qoffset and Treselection 126
6.1.2.3 HCS Cell reselection 130
6.1.2.4 HCS Cell reselection using reselection timing parameters for the H criterion 132
6.1.2.5 HCS Cell reselection using reselection timing parameters for the R criterion 135
6.1.2.6 Emergency calls 138
6.1.2.7 Void 140
6.1.2.8 Cell reselection: Equivalent PLMN 140
6.1.2.9 Void 144
6.1.2.9a Cell reselection using cell status and cell reservations – Type “A” USIM 144
6.1.2.9b Cell reselection using cell status and cell reservations – Type “B” USIM 146
6.1.2.10 HCS inter-frequency cell reselection 148
6.1.2.10a HCS inter-frequency cell reselection for inter-band operation 150
6.1.2.11 Cell reselection in shared network environment 150

6.1.2.12 Cell reselection based on absolute priority in SIB19 154
6.1.3 MBSFN Cluster selection and reselection 161
6.1.3.1 MBSFN only service recognition 161
6.1.3.2 Suitable PLMN selection; MBSFN Frequency List present (unicast carrier) 165
6.1.3.3 Suitable PLMN search; MBSFN Frequency List not present (unicast carrier) 171
6.1.3.4 Cell reservations and access restrictions; Normal access class only 177
6.1.3.5 Cell reservations and access restrictions; Operator access class 183
6.1.3.6 Cell reservations and access restrictions; Home country services access class 190
6.1.3.7 Inter frequency neighbour reselection / Service activation 192
6.1.3.8 Inter frequency neighbour reselection / Activation of higher priority service 196
6.2 Multi-mode environment (2G/3G case) 200
6.2.1 PLMN and RAT selection 200
6.2.1.1 Selection of the correct PLMN and associated RAT 200
6.2.1.2 Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Manual mode 202
6.2.1.3 Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Manual mode 208
6.2.1.4 Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Manual mode 210
6.2.1.5 Selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Manual mode 212
6.2.1.6 Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Automatic mode 215
6.2.1.7 Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Automatic mode 217
6.2.1.8 Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Automatic mode 219
6.2.1.8a Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Different ITU regions 221
6.2.1.9 Selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode 231
6.2.1.10 Void 233
6.2.1.11 Selection of PLMN and RAT in shared network environment, Manual Mode 233
6.2.2 Cell selection and reselection 237
6.2.2.1 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GSM 237
6.2.2.1a Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN(1.28Mcps TDD) to GSM 239
6.2.2.2 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to UTRAN 242
6.2.2.2a Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to UTRAN (1.28 Mcps TDD) 245
6.2.2.3 Cell reselection timings; GSM to UTRAN 248
6.2.2.3a Cell reselection timings; GSM to UTRAN (1.28 Mcps TDD) 252
6.2.2.4 Cell reselection in multi-mode shared network environment 256
6.2.2.5 Cell reselection using SIB18; UTRAN to GSM 260
6.2.2.5a Cell reselection using SIB18; UTRAN(1.28Mcps TDD) to GSM 264
6.2.2.6 Cell reselection based on Absolute Priorities(both High priority and Low priority reselection) in SIB19; UTRAN to GSM 267
6.3 HNB Environment 273
6.3.1 CSG Selection 273
6.3.1.1 Manual CSG ID Selection 273
6.3.1.2 UE in automatic network selection mode to select a suitable CSG cell 275
6.3.1.3 Manual CSG ID Selection across PLMNs 276
6.3.1.4 Suitable Cell checking for reselection to the CSG Cell 279
6.3.2 Reselection from a non-CSG cell to an allowed CSG cell 284
6.3.2.1 Intra-frequency cell reselection from a non-CSG cell to an allowed CSG cell 284
6.3.2.2 Inter-frequency cell reselection from a non-CSG cell to an allowed CSG cell 286
6.3.2.3 Inter-RAT Cell Reselection / from GSM_Idle / GPRS Packet_Idle to a UTRA idle CSG cell 289
6.3.3 Reselection from CSG Cell to CSG Cell 291
6.3.3.1 Intra frequency CSG Cell Reselection 291
6.3.3.2 Void 294
6.3.4 Cell Reselection with Hybrid Cells 294
6.3.4.1 Inter-frequency Cell Reselection with Hybrid Cells 294
6.3.4.2 Cell Reselection with Hybrid Cells for non-member UEs 296
6.4 WLAN Environment 297
6.4.1 WLAN Offload / Cell Selection / UTRA RRC_Idle to/from WLAN (Qrxlevmeas, BeaconRSSI) 297
6.4.2 WLAN Offload / Cell Selection / UTRA RRC_Idle to/from WLAN (Qrxlevmeas, BackhaulRateDlWLAN, WLAN identifier no match/match) 299
6.4.3 WLAN Offload / Cell Selection / UTRA RRC_Idle to/from WLAN (Qrxlevmeas, BackhaulRateUlWLAN) 302
6.4.4 WLAN Offload / Cell Selection / UTRA RRC_Idle to/from WLAN (Qqualmeas, ChannelUtilizationWLAN) 305
6.4.5 Void 307

7 Layer 2 308
7.1 MAC 308
7.1.1 Mapping between logical channels and transport channels 308
7.1.1.1 CCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid TCTF 308
7.1.1.2 DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid TCTF 314
7.1.1.3 DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid C/T Field 318
7.1.1.4 DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid UE ID Type Field 320
7.1.1.5 DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Incorrect UE ID 322
7.1.1.6 DTCH or DCCH mapped to DSCH or USCH 324
7.1.1.7 DTCH or DCCH mapped to CPCH 327
7.1.1.8 DTCH or DCCH mapped to DCH / Invalid C/T Field 330
7.1.1.9 MTCH mapped to FACH / Invalid TCTF (TDD MBSFN) 333
7.1.1.9a MTCH mapped to FACH / Invalid TCTF (3.84 Mcps TDD IMB) 343
7.1.1.10 MTCH mapped to FACH / Invalid MBMS-Id (TDD MBSFN) 349
7.1.1.10a MTCH mapped to FACH / Invalid MBMS-Id (3.84 Mcps TDD IMB) 358
7.1.2 RACH/FACH procedures 363
7.1.2.1 Selection and control of Power Level 363
7.1.2.1.1 Void 363
7.1.2.1.2 Selection and control of Power Level (3,84 Mcps TDD option) 363
7.1.2.1.3 Void 363
7.1.2.2 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence 363
7.1.2.2.1 Void 363
7.1.2.2.2 Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 Mcps TDD option) 363
7.1.2.2.3 Void 363
7.1.2.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters 363
7.1.2.3.1 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD) 363
7.1.2.3.2 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 Mcps TDD option) 368
7.1.2.3.3 Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Mcps TDD option) 368
7.1.2.4 Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option) 369
7.1.2.4a Access Service class selection for RACH transmission 372
7.1.2.5 Void 380
7.1.3 Priority handling between data flows of one UE 380
7.1.3.1 Priority handling between data flows of one UE 380
7.1.3.2 TFC Selection 382
7.1.4 Control of CPCH transmissions. 390
7.1.4.1 Control of CPCH transmissions for FDD 390
7.1.5 HS-DSCH MAC-hs 396
7.1.5.1 MAC-hs reordering and stall avoidance 396
7.1.5.2 MAC-hs priority queue handling 400
7.1.5.3 MAC-hs PDU header handling 401
7.1.5.4 MAC-hs retransmissions 404
7.1.5.5 MAC-hs reset 407
7.1.5.6 MAC-hs transport block size selection 409
7.1.5.6a MAC-hs transport block size selection (1.28 Mcps TDD) 418
7.1.5.7 MAC-hs transport block size selection (3.84 Mcps TDD) 424
7.1.5.8 MAC-hs transport block size selection (7.68 Mcps TDD) 430
7.1.5.9 MAC-hs data transmission with enhanced TS0 (1.28 Mcps TDD) 436
7.1.5a HS-DSCH MAC-ehs 438
7.1.5a.1 MAC-ehs multiplexing / multiple logical channels on same queue 438
7.1.5a.2 MAC-ehs multiplexing / multiple logical channels on multiple queues 439
7.1.5a.3 MAC-ehs segmentation / UE handling of partial and full PDUs 441
7.1.5a.4 MAC-ehs reordering and stall avoidance 445
7.1.5a.5 MAC-ehs transport block size selection 451
7.1.5a.5.1 Generic test procedure for the MAC-ehs transport block size selection test cases 451
7.1.5a.5.2 MAC-ehs transport block size selection / QPSK and 16QAM 457
7.1.5a.5.3 MAC-ehs transport block size selection / 64QAM 465
7.1.5a.5.4 MAC-ehs transport block size selection (1.28Mcps TDD) 465
7.1.5a.6 UE Identification on HS-PDSCH in CELL_FACH 471
7.1.5a.7 HARQ retransmissions without ACK/NACK signalling in CELL_FACH 473
7.1.5a.8 HARQ retransmissions without ACK/NACK signalling in CELL_FACH when Dedicated H-RNTI is not allocated (1.28 Mcps TDD) 475

7.1.5a.9 HARQ retransmissions with ACK/NACK signalling in CELL_FACH when Dedicated H-RNTI is allocated (1.28 Mcps TDD) 477
7.1.5a.10 MAC-ehs data transmission with enhanced TS0 (1.28 Mcps TDD) 479
7.1.5b HS-SCCH Less Operation 481
7.1.5b.1 HARQ procedure for HS-SCCH less operation 481
7.1.5c HS-DSCH SPS Operation 485
7.1.5c.1 HARQ procedure for HS-DSCH SPS operation 485
7.1.6 E-DCH MAC-es/e 489
7.1.6.1 MAC-es/e multiplexing 489
7.1.6.1.1 MAC-es/e multiplexing without RRC restrictions 489
7.1.6.1.2 MAC-es/e multiplexing with RRC restrictions 491
7.1.6.1.3 Correct settings of MAC-es/e header fields 493
7.1.6.2 MAC-es/e – Scheduling 495
7.1.6.2.1 Correct settings of MAC-es/e scheduling information 495
7.1.6.2.2 Happy bit setting 500
7.1.6.2.3 MAC-es/e non-scheduled transmissions 502
7.1.6.2.4 MAC-es/e correct handling of scheduled transmissions when absolute grant varies 505
7.1.6.2.5 MAC-es/e de-activation and re-activation of HARQ processes 508
7.1.6.2.6 MAC-es/e correct handling of relative grants 511
7.1.6.2.7 MAC-es/e correct handling of absolute grants on Primary and Secondary E-RNTI 517
7.1.6.2.8 MAC-es/e combined non-scheduled and scheduled transmissions 520
7.1.6.2.9 MAC-es/e Correct handling of HARQ profile power offsets 524
7.1.6.2.9a MAC-es/e Correct handling of HARQ profile (1.28Mcps TDD) 528
7.1.6.2.10 MAC-es/e Correct handling of minimum set of E-TFCI 532
7.1.6.2.10a Smallest E-TFC (1.28Mcps TDD) 536
7.1.6.2.11 MAC-es/e correct handling of absolute and relative grants in discontinuous downlink reception operation 539
7.1.6.2.12 MAC-es/e correct handling scheduling information transmission (for different UpPCH shifting setting, for 1.28Mcps TDD only) 547
7.1.6.3 MAC-es/e- E-TFC selection 552
7.1.6.3.1 MAC-es/e E-TFC priority 552
7.1.6.3.2 MAC-es/e transport block size selection/ UL QPSK 554
7.1.6.3.2a MAC-es/e transport block size selection/UL 16QAM 564
7.1.6.3.3 Impact on E-TFCI selection on MAC at UE for UL DRX at Node B/ MAC Inactivity Threshold>1 572
7.1.6.3.4 Impact on E-TFCI selection on MAC at UE for UL DRX at Node B/ MAC Inactivity Threshold =1 574
7.1.6.3.5 MAC-es/e transport block size selection(1.28Mcps TDD) 576
7.1.6.4 MAC-es/e - E-DCH retransmissions 580
7.1.6.4.1 MAC-es/e process handling 580
7.1.6.4.2 MAC-es/e maximum number of retransmissions 583
7.1.6.4.3 MAC-es/e Correct handling of MAC-es/e reset 586
7.1.6a E-DCH MAC-es/e for 3.84 and 7.68Mcps TDD 588
7.1.6a.1 MAC-es/e multiplexing 588
7.1.6a.1.1 MAC-es/e multiplexing without RRC restrictions 588
7.1.6a.1.2 MAC-es/e multiplexing with RRC restrictions 590
7.1.6a.1.3 Correct settings of MAC-es/e header fields 592
7.1.6a.2 MAC-es/e – Scheduling 594
7.1.6a.2.1 Correct settings of MAC-es/e scheduling information 594
7.1.6a.2.2 Correct settings of MAC-es/e scheduling information when scheduling delay timer expires 598
7.1.6a.2.3 MAC-es/e correct handling of scheduled transmissions 600
7.1.6a.2.4 MAC-es/e combined non-scheduled and scheduled transmissions 602
7.1.6a.2.5 MAC-es/e Correct handling of HARQ profile power offsets 604
7.1.6a.3 MAC-es/e- E-TFC selection 608
7.1.6a.3.1 MAC-es/e E-TFC priority 608
7.1.6a.3.2 MAC-es/e transport block size selection/ UL QPSK 610
7.1.6a.4 MAC-es/e - E-DCH retransmissions 622
7.1.6a.4.1 MAC-es/e process handling 622
7.1.6a.4.2 MAC-es/e maximum number of retransmissions 625
7.1.7 E-DCH MAC-i/is 627
7.1.7.1 MAC-i/is multiplexing (multiple PDUs from different LC in one TTI) 627
7.1.7.2 MAC-i/is segmentation / Correct Usage of Segmentation Status Field 629

7.1.7.3 Correct settings of MAC-i/is header fields....633
7.1.7.4 MAC-is/i transport block size selection/ UL QPSK....637
7.1.7.5 MAC-is/i transport block size selection/ UL 16QAM....646
7.1.7.6 MAC-is/i transport block size selection (1.28Mcps TDD)....653
7.1.8 E-DCH MAC-is/i for RACH procedure....655
7.1.8.1 Release of common E-DCH resource when maximum resource allocation for E-DCH expires or uplink transmission ends for CCCH transmission....655
7.1.8.2 Activation of HS-DPCCH based on the received SIB5/SIB5bis information....660
7.1.8.3 DTCH/DCCH transmission - implicit common E-DCH resource release without receiving E-AGCH....664
7.1.8.4 DTCH/DCCH transmission – explicit common E-DCH resource release by E-AGCH....666
7.1.8.5 RACH procedure with both normal AIs and extended AIs (using E-AICH).....669
7.1.8.6 DTCH/DCCH transmission - Implicit release with E-DCH transmission continuation backoff - Timer Based....674
7.1.8.6a DTCH/DCCH transmission - Implicit release with E-DCH transmission continuation backoff value set to “0”....678
7.1.8.7 Physical Channel Failure for EUL in CELL-FACH during initial access preamble....682
7.1.8.8 Radio Link Failure for Enhanced UL in CELL-FACH with DTCH/DCCH active....685
7.1.8.9 CCCH transmission E-DCH access, the UL transmission within the Scheduling Windows....687
7.1.8.10 DTCH/DCCH transmission with E-RUCCH access for dedicated control signalling or dedicated user data when dedicated E-RNTI is allocated....690
7.1.9 E-DCH MAC-is/i for Dual-Cell HSUPA....692
7.1.9.1 MAC-i/is multiplexing for Dual-Cell HSUPA....692
7.1.9.2 Happy bit setting and SI handling for Dual-Cell HSUPA....695
7.1.9.3 Void....701
7.1.9.4 Void....701
7.1.9.5 Deactivation and activation of secondary uplink frequency using HS-SCCH orders....701
7.1.10 Fallback to R99 PRACH in CELL_FACH....705
7.1.10.1 Fallback to R99 PRACH in CELL_FACH / Network indicates fallback to R99 PRACH on CCCH....705
7.1.10.2 Fallback to R99 PRACH in CELL_FACH / Network indicates fallback to R99 PRACH on DCCH....712
7.1.11 HS-DSCH MAC-ehs with Multiflow....716
7.1.11.1 Maximum number of re-ordering SDUs with inter-Node B operation on two cells on one frequency....716
7.1.11.2 Maximum number of re-ordering SDUs with inter-Node B operation on three cells on two frequencies....718
7.2 RLC testing....719
7.2.0 General....719
7.2.0.1 Radio bearer setup....719
7.2.1 Transparent mode....720
7.2.1.1 Segmentation and reassembly....720
7.2.2 Unacknowledged mode....720
7.2.2.1 General information for UM tests....720
7.2.2.2 Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit "Length Indicators"....720
7.2.2.3 Segmentation and reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding....722
7.2.2.4 Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0....723
7.2.2.5 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value....725
7.2.2.6 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size....726
7.2.2.7 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI....727
7.2.2.8 Segmentation and reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding....729
7.2.2.9 Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0....730
7.2.2.10 Segmentation and reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / One octet short LI....731
7.2.2.11 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value....732
7.2.2.12 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size....733
7.2.2.13 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI....735
7.2.2.14 Flexible handling of RLC PDU sizes for UM RLC in downlink....736
7.2.2.15 Flexible handling of RLC PDU sizes for UM RLC in uplink....738
7.2.2a Unacknowledged mode (TDD MBSFN) (non-IMB)....741
7.2.2a.1 P-T-M Radio bearer setup....741
7.2.2a.2 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value (TDD MBSFN)....742
7.2.2a.3 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size (TDD MBSFN)....744

7.2.2a.4 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI (TDD MBSFN) 745
7.2.2a.5 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value (TDD MBSFN) 747
7.2.2a.6 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size (TDD MBSFN) 748
7.2.2a.7 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI (TDD MBSFN) 750
7.2.2b Unacknowledged mode (MBSFN IMB) 751
7.2.2b.1 P-T-M Radio bearer setup 751
7.2.2b.2 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value (MBSFN IMB) 752
7.2.2b.3 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size (MBSFN IMB) 754
7.2.2b.4 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI (MBSFN IMB) 756
7.2.2b.5 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value (MBSFN IMB) 758
7.2.2b.6 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size (MBSFN IMB) 759
7.2.2b.7 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI (MBSFN IMB) 761
7.2.3 Acknowledged mode 762
7.2.3.1 General information for AM tests 762
7.2.3.2 Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators 763
7.2.3.3 Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding or Piggy-backed Status 765
7.2.3.4 Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0 767
7.2.3.5 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Reserved LI value 769
7.2.3.6 Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size 770
7.2.3.7 Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding or Piggy-backed Status 771
7.2.3.8 Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0 773
7.2.3.9 Segmentation and reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / One octet short LI 774
7.2.3.10 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Reserved LI value 776
7.2.3.11 Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size 777
7.2.3.12 Correct use of Sequence Numbering 778
7.2.3.13 Control of Transmit Window 780
7.2.3.14 Control of Receive Window 784
7.2.3.15 Polling for status / Last PDU in transmission queue 786
7.2.3.16 Polling for status / Last PDU in retransmission queue 787
7.2.3.17 Polling for status / Poll every Poll_PDU PDUs 789
7.2.3.18 Polling for status / Poll every Poll_SDU SDUs 791
7.2.3.19 Polling for status / Timer triggered polling (Timer_Poll_Periodic) 793
7.2.3.20 Polling for status / Polling on Poll_Window% of transmission window 795
7.2.3.21 Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Timer expiry 797
7.2.3.22 Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Stopping Timer_Poll timer 799
7.2.3.23 Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Restart of the Timer_Poll timer 801
7.2.3.24 Polling for status / Operation of timer Timer_Poll_Prohibit 803
7.2.3.25 Receiver Status Triggers / Detection of missing PDUs 806
7.2.3.26 Receiver Status Triggers / Operation of timer Timer_Status_Periodic 807
7.2.3.27 Receiver Status Triggers / Operation of timer Timer_Status_Prohibit 808
7.2.3.28 Status reporting / Abnormal conditions / Reception of LIST SUFI with Length set to zero 810
7.2.3.29 Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Expiry of Timer_Discard 812
7.2.3.29a Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Expiry of Timer_Discard when Timer_STATUS_prohibit is active 814
7.2.3.30 Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Obsolete MRW_ACK 814
7.2.3.31 Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Failure of MRW procedure 816
7.2.3.32 SDU discard after MaxDAT-1 number of transmissions 818
7.2.3.33 Operation of the RLC Reset procedure / UE Originated 820
7.2.3.34 Operation of the RLC Reset procedure / UE Terminated 824
7.2.3.35 Reconfiguration of RLC parameters by upper layers 825
7.2.3.36 Flexible handling of RLC PDU sizes for AM RLC 828
7.2.3.37 RLC PDU Size Adaptation in Uplink 831
7.2.3.38 Flexible handling of RLC PDU sizes for AM RLC in uplink 832
7.2.4 MBMS 835
7.2.4.1 Void 835
7.2.4.2 MTCH duplicate avoidance and reordering / MBMS Broadcast Service 835
7.2.4.2a MTCH duplicate avoidance and reordering / MBSFN (FDD) 838
7.2.4.2b-l Void 842
7.2.4.2m MTCH duplicate avoidance and reordering / MBMS Multicast Service 842
7.2.4.3 MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBMS Broadcast Service 843
7.2.4.3a MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBSFN (FDD) 846
7.2.4.3b-l Void 849

7.2.4.3m MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBMS Multicast Service 849
7.2.4.3n-r Void 850
7.2.4.3s MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBMS Broadcast Service (TDD MBSFN) (non-IMB) 850
7.2.4.3t MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBMS Broadcast Service (IMB) 861
7.2.5 Multiflow 866
7.2.5.1 RLC Timer_Reordering with Inter-Node B Multiflow operation 866
7.2.5.2 Expiry of RLC Timer_Reordering with Inter-Node B Multiflow operation 868
7.2.5.3 Void 870
7.2.5.4 Erroneous Sequence Number Processing with Inter Node B Mutiflow operation 870
7.2.5.5 Void 873
7.3 PDCP 873
7.3.1 General 873
7.3.1.1 General assumptions 873
7.3.1.2 Common Test sequences and Default message contents for PDCP 873
7.3.1.2.1 Common Test sequences for PDCP 874
7.3.1.2.2 Default PDCP Message Contents 877
7.3.2 IP Header Compression and PID assignment 879
7.3.2.1 UE in RLC AM 879
7.3.2.1.1 Transmission of uncompressed Header 879
7.3.2.1.2 Transmission of compressed Header 887
7.3.2.2 UE in RLC UM 895
7.3.2.2.1 Transmission of uncompressed Header 895
7.3.2.2.2 Transmission of compressed Header 902
7.3.2.2.3 Extension of used compression methods 909
7.3.2.2.4 Compression type used for different entities 915
7.3.2.2.5 Reception of not defined PID values 921
7.3.3 PDCP sequence numbering when lossless SRNS Relocation 925
7.3.3.1 Data transmission if lossless SRNS Relocation is supported 925
7.3.3.2 Synchronisation of PDCP sequence numbers 930
7.3.3.3 PDCP Sequence Numbering and Data Forwarding - Reception of reserved PDU type 936
7.3.3.4 PDCP Sequence Number synchronization – Reception of invalid next expected receive Sequence Number 936
7.3.3.5 UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering) 936
7.3.3.6 Cell Update: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering) 944
7.3.3.7 URA Update: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering) 953
7.3.3.8 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering) 960
7.3.3.9 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering) 972
7.3.3.10 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering) 985
7.3.3.11 Transport Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering) 993
7.3.4 PDCP configuration testing 1001
7.3.4.1 PDCP configuration behaviour while RRC Radio bearer setup procedure 1001
7.3.4.2 PDCP configuration behaviour while RRC Radio bearer release procedure 1001
7.3.4.3 PDCP configuration behaviour while RRC Cell Update procedure 1001
7.3.4.4 PDCP configuration behaviour for an invalid RRC configuration 1001
7.3.5 PDCP RoHC testing 1001
7.3.5.1 General 1001
7.3.5.1.1 Preamble for extended RoHC conformance testing 1001
7.3.5.2 Compression / Decompression of a UDP/RTP/IPv6 header flow 1002
7.3.5.2.1 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - unidirectional Mode (U-Mode) 1002
7.3.5.2.2 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Normal U-mode Transmission (without ack) 1002
7.3.5.2.3 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Bi-directional Optimistic Mode (O-Mode) 1002
7.3.5.2.4 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Bi-directional Reliable Mode (R-Mode) 1002
7.3.5.2.5 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Transition Mode 1002
7.3.5.2.6 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Flow Parameters 1002
7.3.5.2.7 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - unidirectional Mode (U-Mode) 1002

7.3.5.2.8 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Normal U-mode Transmission (without ack) using the UE as compressor 1003
7.3.5.2.9 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Bi-directional Optimistic Mode (O-Mode) 1003
7.3.5.2.10 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Bi-directional Reliable Mode (R-Mode) 1003
7.3.5.2.11 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Transition Mode 1003
7.3.5.2.12 UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Flow Parameters 1003
7.3.5.3 ROHC Profile 2,3 and 4. Compression / Decompression of a UDP/IPv6 or ESP/IPv6 or IPv6 header flow 1003
7.3.5.3.1 UDP/IPv6 or ESP/IPv6 or IPv6 Unacknowledged - unidirectional Mode (U-Mode) 1003
7.3.5.3.2 UDP/IPv6 or ESP/IPv6 or IPv6 Unacknowledged - Normal U-mode Transmission (without ack) 1003
7.3.6 PDCP RoHC performance testing 1006
7.3.6.1 General 1006
7.3.6.1.1 Generic ROHC performance test procedure 1006
7.3.6.2 Base test of ROHC RTP O-mode compressor 1007
7.3.6.3 Base test of ROHC RTP R-mode compressor 1011
7.3.6.4 Re-establishment of TS function after DTX in O-mode 1016
7.3.6.5 Re-establishment of TS function after DTX in R-mode 1019
7.3.6.6 Compressor response to single lost packets in O-mode 1023
7.3.6.7 Compressor response to single lost packets in R-mode 1024
7.3.6.8 TS function during DTX with varying delta in O-mode 1024
7.3.6.9 TS function during DTX with varying delta in R-mode 1027
7.3.6.10 SRNS relocation for ROHC RTP O-mode compressor 1031
7.3.7 PDCP AMR Data PDU testing 1037
7.3.7.1 PDCP AMR Data PDU testing 1037
7.3.7.2 PDCP Unrecoverable Error Detection 1041
7.4 BMC 1050
7.4.1 BMC RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 1050
7.4.1.1 Transport channel parameters of BMC RAB and SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH 1050
7.4.1.2 TFCS 1050
7.4.1.3 Physical channel parameters 1051
7.4.2 General BMC message reception 1051
7.4.2.1 UE in RRC Idle mode 1051
7.4.2.2 UE in RRC Connected mode, state CELL_PCH 1053
7.4.2.3 UE in RRC Connected mode, state URA_PCH 1055
7.4.2.4 UE in RRC Idle mode (ANSI-41 CB data) 1058
7.4.2.5 UE in RRC Connected mode, state CELL_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) 1060
7.4.2.6 UE in RRC Connected mode, state URA_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data) 1062
7.4.3 BMC message reception procedure 1065
7.4.3.1 Reception of certain CBS message types 1065

8 Radio Resource Control RRC 1070
8.1 RRC Connection Management Procedure 1070
8.1.1 Paging 1070
8.1.1.1 Paging for Connection in idle mode 1070
8.1.1.2 Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 1074
8.1.1.3 Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH) 1077
8.1.1.4 Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode 1079
8.1.1.5 Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH) 1083
8.1.1.5a Paging on HS-DSCH for notification of BCCH modification in CELL_PCH 1087
8.1.1.5b Paging on HS-DSCH for notification of BCCH modification in CELL_PCH (1.28Mcps TDD) 1090
8.1.1.6 Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH) 1094
8.1.1.6a Paging for notification of synchronised BCCH modification in idle mode using BCCH modification time 1098
8.1.1.7 Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH) 1103
8.1.1.8 Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH) 1106
8.1.1.9 Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging records) 1108
8.1.1.10 Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records) 1114
8.1.1.11 Paging for Connection in idle mode (Shared Network Environment) 1120
8.1.1.12 Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) without HS-SCCH 1125

8.1.1.12a Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) without legacy PCH configured (1.28Mcps TDD) 1129
8.1.1.13 ETWS primary and secondary notification without security reception via S-CCPCH in idle mode, URA_PCH and CELL_PCH state / CELL_FACH state 1135
8.1.1.14 Void 1145
8.1.1.15 Void 1145
8.1.1.16 Void 1145
8.1.1.17 Void 1145
8.1.1.18 Void 1145
8.1.1.19 ETWS primary and secondary notification / Cell reselection 1145
8.1.1.20 Paging / EAB active 1152
8.1.2 RRC Connection Establishment 1154
8.1.2.1 RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success 1154
8.1.2.1a RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success (TDD Only) 1158
8.1.2.2 RRC Connection Establishment: Success after T300 timeout 1162
8.1.2.3 RRC Connection Establishment: Failure (V300 is greater than N300) 1180
8.1.2.4 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is not equal to 0) 1182
8.1.2.5 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is not equal to 0 and V300 is greater than N300) 1186
8.1.2.6 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is set to 0) 1189
8.1.2.7 RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_FACH state: Success 1191
8.1.2.8 Void 1195
8.1.2.9 RRC Connection Establishment: Success after Physical channel failure and Failure after Invalid configuration 1195
8.1.2.10 RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency 1199
8.1.2.10a RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency in a different frequency band 1202
8.1.2.10b RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency in a different frequency band (TDD a-f band) 1203
8.1.2.11 RRC Connection Establishment in FACH state (Frequency modification): Success 1204
8.1.2.12 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM 1208
8.1.2.13 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with InterRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system fails 1209
8.1.2.14 RRC Connection Establishment using the default configuration for 3.4 kbps signalling bearers 1211
8.1.2.15 RRC Connection Establishment using the default configuration for 13.6 kbps signalling bearers 1214
8.1.2.16 RRC Connection Establishment / Domain Specific Access Control: Success 1216
8.1.2.17 RRC Connection Establishment for transition from Idle Mode to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission) 1221
8.1.2.18 RRC Connection Establishment using the default configuration for HS-DSCH / E-DCH signalling bearers 1231
8.1.2.19 RRC Connection Establishment for transition from Idle Mode to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission and downlink reception) 1233
8.1.2.20 RRC Connection Establishment for transition from Idle Mode to CELL_FACH: Success (Start of HS-DSCH Reception) 1237
8.1.2.21 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with Frequency Info set to the same frequency band – Successful case 1242
8.1.2.21a RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with Frequency Info set to a different frequency band – Successful case 1247
8.1.2.22 RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with Frequency Info set to the same frequency band – Unsuccessful case 1248
8.1.2.22a RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with Frequency Info set to a different frequency band – Unsuccessful case 1253
8.1.2.23 Void 1254
8.1.2.23a Void 1254
8.1.2.24 Void 1254
8.1.2.24a Void 1254
8.1.2.25 RRC Connection Establishment for transition from Idle Mode to CELL_FACH: Success (Start of E-DCH and HS-DSCH Reception) 1254
8.1.2.26 RRC Connection Establishment / Paging Permission with Access Control: Success 1260
8.1.2.27 Void 1267
8.1.3 RRC Connection Release 1267
8.1.3.1 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state: Success 1267

8.1.3.2 RRC Connection Release using on DCCH in CELL_FACH state: Success 1269
8.1.3.3 RRC Connection Release using on CCCH in CELL_FACH state: Success 1271
8.1.3.4 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure 1273
8.1.3.5 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Invalid message 1274
8.1.3.6 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency modification): Success 1276
8.1.3.7 RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency modification): Success 1281
8.1.3.8 Void 1284
8.1.3.9 RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success 1284
8.1.4 Void 1289
8.1.5 UE capability 1289
8.1.5.1 UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success 1289
8.1.5.2 UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout 1294
8.1.5.3 UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Failure (After N304 re-transmissions) 1296
8.1.5.4 UE Capability in CELL_FACH state: Success 1301
8.1.5.5 UE Capability in CELL_FACH state: Success after T304 timeout 1305
8.1.5.6 UE Capability Information/ Reporting Of InterRAT Specific UE RadioAccessCapability 1307
8.1.5.7 UE Capability Information / Audit of UE Capabilities 1308
8.1.6 Direct Transfer 1328
8.1.6.1 Direct Transfer in CELL DCH state (invalid message reception and no signalling connection exists) 1328
8.1.6.2 Direct Transfer in CELL FACH state (invalid message reception and no signalling connection exists) 1330
8.1.6.3 Measurement Report on INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message and UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message 1333
8.1.6.4 UPLINK Direct Transfer (RLC re-establishment) 1339
8.1.6.5 Initial Direct Transfer: Inclusion of establishment cause 1343
8.1.7 Security mode command 1344
8.1.7.1 Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (CS Domain) 1344
8.1.7.1b Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (PS Domain) 1349
8.1.7.1c Security mode control in CELL_DCH state (CN Domain switch and new keys at RRC message sequence number wrap around) 1355
8.1.7.1d Security mode control in CELL_DCH state interrupted by a cell update 1361
8.1.7.2 Security mode command in CELL_FACH state 1366
8.1.7.3 Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (UEA2/UIA2, CS Domain) 1370
8.1.7.3b Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (UEA2/UIA2, PS Domain) 1371
8.1.7.3c Security mode control in CELL_DCH state (UEA2/UIA2, CN Domain switch and new keys at RRC message sequence number wrap around) 1372
8.1.7.3d Security mode control in CELL_DCH state interrupted by a cell update (UEA2/UIA2) 1373
8.1.7.4 Security mode command in CELL_FACH state (UEA2/UIA2) 1374
8.1.8 Counter check 1375
8.1.8.1 Counter check in CELL_DCH state, with symmetric RAB 1375
8.1.8.2 Counter check in CELL_FACH state 1379
8.1.8.3 Counter check in CELL_DCH state, with asymmetric RAB 1383
8.1.9 Signalling Connection Release Indication 1393
8.1.9a Signalling Connection Release Indication (RLC re-establishment): CS signalling connection release 1395
8.1.9b Signalling Connection Release Indication (RLC re-establishment): PS signalling connection release 1398
8.1.9c Signalling Connection Release Indication in Cell_DCH state when the upper layers of the UE indicate that there is no more PS data for a prolonged period 1401
8.1.9d No Signalling connection release indication in CELL_DCH state when the upper layers of the UE indicate that there is no more PS data for a prolonged period, CS connection exists 1404
8.1.9e Signalling Connection Release Indication in CELL_PCH state when the upper layers of the UE indicate that there is no more PS data for a prolonged period/V316 in use 1407
8.1.9f Signalling Connection Release Indication in Cell_FACH state when the upper layers of the UE indicate that there is no more PS data for a prolonged period 1410
8.1.10 Broadcast of system information 1414
8.1.10.1 Dynamic change of segmentation, concatenation & scheduling and handling of unsupported information blocks 1414
8.1.10.2 BCCH Mapping on HS-DSCH for Transmitting System Information Change Indication 1438
8.1.10.2a BCCH Mapping on HS-DSCH for Transmitting System Information Change Indication with autonomous reading of Master Information Block Value Tag 1443
8.1.10.3 BCCH Mapping on HS-DSCH for Transmitting System Information Change Indication (1.28Mcps TDD) 1447

8.1.11 Signalling Connection Release (Invalid configuration) 1452
8.1.12 Integrity Protection 1455
8.2 Radio Bearer control procedure 1459
8.2.1 Radio Bearer Establishment 1459
8.2.1.1 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success 1459
8.2.1.1a Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (TDD Only) 1460
8.2.1.2 Void 1462
8.2.1.3 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration) 1462
8.2.1.4 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and successful reversion to old configuration) 1465
8.2.1.4a Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of MIMO operation for 1.28Mcps TDD only) 1468
8.2.1.4b Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of SPS operation) 1470
8.2.1.4c Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of Control Channel DRX operation) 1472
8.2.1.5 Void 1474
8.2.1.6 Void 1474
8.2.1.7 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception and Invalid configuration) 1474
8.2.1.8 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success 1479
8.2.1.9 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection) 1481
8.2.1.10 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success 1483
8.2.1.10a Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (TDD Only) 1484
8.2.1.11 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration) 1486
8.2.1.12 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and successful reversion to old configuration) 1489
8.2.1.13 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and cell reselection) 1493
8.2.1.14 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration) 1497
8.2.1.15 Void 1500
8.2.1.16 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success 1500
8.2.1.17 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: success (Subsequently received) 1502
8.2.1.18 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received) 1504
8.2.1.19 Void 1507
8.2.1.20 Void 1507
8.2.1.21 Void 1507
8.2.1.22 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success 1507
8.2.1.23 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success 1510
8.2.1.24 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success 1512
8.2.1.24a Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Inter band handover): Success 1515
8.2.1.24b Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Inter band handover): Success(TDD a-f band) 1516
8.2.1.25 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success 1516
8.2.1.26 Void 1519
8.2.1.27 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (two radio links, start of HS-DSCH reception) 1519
8.2.1.27a Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception) 1526

8.2.1.27b Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception) (TDD only) 1529
8.2.1.27c Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (inter-band frequency hard handover, start of HS-DSCH reception, LCR TDD band a-f) 1533
8.2.1.27d Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception) (In a different frequency band) 1537
8.2.1.28 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (RB mapping for both DL DCH and HS-DSCH in cell without HS-DSCH support) 1538
8.2.1.29 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, uplink TFCS restriction and start of HS-DSCH reception) 1543
8.2.1.30 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, start of HS-DSCH reception) 1549
8.2.1.31 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception) 1555
8.2.1.32 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification) 1560
8.2.1.33 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Unsynchronised RL Reconfiguration) 1567
8.2.1.34 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Unsynchronised RL Reconfiguration with frequency modification) 1569
8.2.1.34a Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Unsynchronised RL Reconfiguration with inter band handover) 1572
8.2.1.34b Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Unsynchronised RL Reconfiguration with inter band handover)(TDD a-f band) 1572
8.2.1.35 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission) 1573
8.2.1.35a Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28 Mcps TDD only) 1582
8.2.1.36 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start of E-DCH transmission) 1592
8.2.1.36a Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH using F-DPCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start of E-DCH transmission, F-DPCH configured) 1602
8.2.1.36b Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency in the multi-frequency network environment, start of E-DCH transmission, for 1.28Mcps TDD only) 1603
8.2.1.37 Void 1614
8.2.1.38 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission) 1614
8.2.1.39 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-SCCH less operation) 1618
8.2.1.40 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start of discontinuous uplink transmission) 1621
8.2.1.41 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (UL DPCCH slot format #4) 1624
8.2.1.42 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH (Enhanced UL/DL) to CELL_DCH : Success (with ongoing HS-DSCH reception and E-DCH transmission) 1626
8.2.1.43 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission with enhanced TS0) (1.28 Mcps TDD) 1627
8.2.1.44 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3C-HSDPA and 4C-HSDPA for different bands 1629
8.2.1.44.1 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRB on DCH: Successful Activation of 3C-HSDPA for single band 1629
8.2.1.44.2 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRB mapped on DCH : Successful Activation of 3C-HSDPA for dual bands (1-2) 1633
8.2.1.44.3 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3C-HSDPA for Dual bands (2-1) 1634
8.2.1.44.4 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 4C-HSDPA for Dual Bands (3-1) 1635
8.2.1.44.5 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 4C-HSDPA for Dual Bands (2-2) 1636

8.2.1.45 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of Multiflow HSDPA for Single and Dual bands/Intra Node B 1637
8.2.1.45.1 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 2cell/single frequency Multiflow HSDPA , Intra-NodeB 1637
8.2.1.45.2 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3 cell/two frequencies Multiflow HSDPA for Single band, Intra-NodeB 1644
8.2.1.45.3 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3 cells/two frequencies Multiflow HSDPA for Dual Bands, intra-NodeB 1646
8.2.1.46 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of Multiflow HSDPA for different bands/Inter Node B, 16QAM/64QAM, 16QAM, assisting serving cell as time reference cell 1647
8.2.1.46.1 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 2cell/single frequency Multiflow HSDPA for single band, inter-NodeB, 16QAM/64QAM, 16QAM, assisting serving cell as time reference cell 1647
8.2.1.46.2 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3 cell/two frequencies Multiflow HSDPA for single band, inter-NodeB, 16QAM/64QAM, 16QAM, assisting serving cell as time reference cell 1651
8.2.1.46.3 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3 cells/two frequencies Multiflow HSDPA for dual bands, inter-NodeB, 16QAM/64QAM, 16QAM, assisting serving cell as time reference cell 1653
8.2.1.47 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of DCH Enhancements in Basic Mode 1654
8.2.1.48 Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of DCH Enhancements in Full Mode 1660
8.2.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration 1665
8.2.2.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success 1665
8.2.2.1a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (TDD Only) 1675
8.2.2.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration) 1685
8.2.2.3 Void 1688
8.2.2.4 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cell reselection) 1688
8.2.2.5 Void 1693
8.2.2.6 Void 1693
8.2.2.7 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Continue and stop) 1693
8.2.2.8 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success 1696
8.2.2.9 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection) 1700
8.2.2.10 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH including modification of previously signalled CELL_DCH configuration: Success 1705
8.2.2.11 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration) 1709
8.2.2.11a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration) (1.28 Mcps TDD Only) 1711
8.2.2.12 Void 1713
8.2.2.13 Void 1713
8.2.2.14 Void 1713
8.2.2.15 Void 1713
8.2.2.16 Void 1713
8.2.2.17 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success 1713
8.2.2.18 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection) 1717
8.2.2.19 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received) 1722
8.2.2.20 Void 1735
8.2.2.21 Void 1735
8.2.2.22 Void 1735

8.2.2.23 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success 1735
8.2.2.24 Void 1739
8.2.2.25 Void 1739
8.2.2.26 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Incompatible Simultaneous Reconfiguration) 1739
8.2.2.27 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success 1743
8.2.2.28 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Transport channel type switching with frequency modification): Success 1745
8.2.2.29 Void 1748
8.2.2.30 Void 1748
8.2.2.31 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success 1748
8.2.2.32 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success 1751
8.2.2.33 Void 1754
8.2.2.34 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency modification): Success 1754
8.2.2.35 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Successful channel switching with multiple PS RABs established 1757
8.2.2.36 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception) 1769
8.2.2.36a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception) (TDD only) 1781
8.2.2.36b Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success ((inter-band frequency hard handover, Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception, LCR TDD band a-f)) 1786
8.2.2.36c Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)(In a different frequency band) 1794
8.2.2.37 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (start and stop of HS-DSCH reception) 1795
8.2.2.38 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception) 1808
8.2.2.39 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of HS-DSCH reception) 1812
8.2.2.40 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of HS-DSCH reception) 1821
8.2.2.41 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception, during an active CS bearer) 1837
8.2.2.42 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of HS-DSCH reception, during an active CS bearer) 1844
8.2.2.43 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation, without pending of ciphering, frequency modification) 1855
8.2.2.43a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation, UEA2/UIA2, without pending of ciphering, frequency modification) 1879
8.2.2.43b Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation, change of ciphering and integrity protection algorithms, frequency modification) 1880
8.2.2.44 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active E-DCH transmission) 1898
8.2.2.44a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active E-DCH transmission, F-DPCH configured) 1902
8.2.2.45 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of E-DCH transmission) 1903
8.2.2.45a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of E-DCH transmission, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only) 1924
8.2.2.46 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of E-DCH transmission) 1941

8.2.2.46a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH Success (inter-band frequency hard handover, start and stop of E-DCH transmission, LCR TDD band a-f) 1962
8.2.2.47 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of E-DCH transmission) 1972
8.2.2.47a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of E-DCH transmission, F-DPCH Configured) 2005
8.2.2.47b Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification in the multi-frequency network environment, start and stop of E-DCH transmission, for 1.28Mcps TDD only) 2013
8.2.2.48 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of E-DCH transmission) 2032
8.2.2.49 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of E-DCH transmission) 2051
8.2.2.50 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (from speech to speech plus PS data with modification of downlink spreading factor) 2062
8.2.2.51 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active discontinuous uplink transmission) 2068
8.2.2.52 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission) 2071
8.2.2.53 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission) 2082
8.2.2.54 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission) 2093
8.2.2.55 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission) 2105
8.2.2.56 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission) 2115
8.2.2.57 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Reconfiguration between fixed and flexible AM RLC, Serving HS-DSCH cell change between MAC-hs and MAC-ehs) 2122
8.2.2.57a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Reconfiguration between fixed and flexible AM RLC, Serving HS-DSCH cell change between MAC-hs and MAC-ehs) with SRBs mapped on E-DCH/DCH 2149
8.2.2.58 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Reconfigurations between CS voice over DCH and CS voice over HSPA) 2165
8.2.2.59 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from Cell FACH (Cell supporting HS-DSCH in Cell FACH) to CELL_FACH(Cell not supporting HS-DSCH in Cell FACH): Success (Cell re-selection) 2171
8.2.2.59a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from Cell FACH (Cell supporting E-DCH and HS-DSCH in Cell FACH) to CELL_FACH(Cell not supporting E-DCH and HS-DSCH in Cell FACH): Success (Cell re-selection)(1.28Mcps TDD only) 2178
8.2.2.60 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (with HS-DSCH reception in Enhanced FACH DL) 2185
8.2.2.60a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (with ongoing E-DCH transmission and HS-DSCH reception) (1.28Mcps TDD only) 2194
8.2.2.61 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Reconfiguration between fixed and flexible AM RLC, Serving E-DCH cell change between MAC-e/es and MAC-i/is) 2206
8.2.2.62 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (activation and deactivation of MIMO) 2222
8.2.2.63 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (activation and de-activation of 64QAM) 2225
8.2.2.63a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH with SRBs on E-DCH/DCH : Success (activation and de-activation of 64QAM) 2228
8.2.2.64 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of 64QAM and MIMO) 2231
8.2.2.65 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Enhanced UL/DL) Success 2236

8.2.2.66 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of SPS operation) 2243
8.2.2.67 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of Control Channel DRX operation) 2251
8.2.2.68 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of Dual-Cell and MIMO) 2259
8.2.2.68a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of Dual-Cell for different bands and MIMO) 2270
8.2.2.69 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of Dual-Cell, MIMO and 64QAM) 2270
8.2.2.69a Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of Dual-Cell for different bands, MIMO and 64QAM) . 2281
8.2.2.70 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH with PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offset IEs: Success (64QAM +MIMO) 2281
8.2.2.71 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH with PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offset IEs: Success (16QAM +MIMO) 2290
8.2.2.72 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for S-CPICH based MIMO with DPCH in STTD: (16QAM +MIMO) 2299
8.2.2.73 FFS 2306
8.2.2.74 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success Activation and Deactivation of Dual-Cell for different band. 2306
8.2.2.75 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success Activation and Deactivation of Dual-Cell for different bands and 64QAM 2317
8.2.2.76 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Success (start and stop Dual-Cell HSUPA (QPSK) and Dual-Cell HSDPA (16QAM) operation) 2328
8.2.2.77 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Success (Dual-Cell HSUPA (QPSK) and Dual-Cell HSDPA (64QAM)) 2340
8.2.2.78 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Success (start and stop Dual-Cell HSUPA (16QAM) and Dual-Cell HSDPA (16QAM) operation) 2354
8.2.2.79 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA, MIMO and 64QAM) 2366
8.2.2.79.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Single Band, 64 QAM and MIMO 2366
8.2.2.79.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Dual Bands, 64 QAM and MIMO (1-2) 2383
8.2.2.79.3 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Dual Bands, 64 QAM and MIMO (2-1) 2384
8.2.2.79.4 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA Dual Bands, 64 QAM and MIMO (3-1) 2385
8.2.2.79.5 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA Dual Bands, 64 QAM and MIMO (2-2) 2388
8.2.2.80 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA and 4C-HSDPA for different bands and 64 QAM 2389
8.2.2.80.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA and for Single Band and 64 QAM 2389
8.2.2.80.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Dual Band and 64 QAM (1-2) 2399
8.2.2.80.3 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Dual Band and 64 QAM (2-1) 2399
8.2.2.80.4 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA for Dual Bands and 64 QAM (3-1) 2400
8.2.2.80.5 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA for Dual Bands and 64 QAM (2-2) 2404
8.2.2.81 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C or 4C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA capable cell 2405
8.2.2.81.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 3C-HSDPA capable cell to a 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Single Band 2405

8.2.2.81.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 3C-HSDPA capable cell to 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (1-2) 2414
8.2.2.81.3 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 3C-HSDPA capable cell to 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (2-1) 2415
8.2.2.81.4 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 4C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a 4C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (3-1) 2416
8.2.2.81.5 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 4C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a 4C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (2-2) 2420
8.2.2.82 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C or 4C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA capable cell 2421
8.2.2.82.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 3C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Single Band 2421
8.2.2.82.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 3C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (1-2) 2429
8.2.2.82.3 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 3C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (2-1) 2430
8.2.2.82.4 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 4C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 4C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (3-1) 2431
8.2.2.82.5 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 4C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 4C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (2-2) 2435
8.2.2.83 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA and 4C-HSDPA for different bands and 64 QAM 2436
8.2.2.83.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA / Single band and 64 QAM 2436
8.2.2.83.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA / Dual band and 64 QAM (1-2) 2446
8.2.2.83.3 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRB on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA / Dual band and 64 QAM (2-1) 2446
8.2.2.83.4 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA / Dual band and 64 QAM (3-1) 2447
8.2.2.83.5 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA / Dual band and 64 QAM (2-2) 2450
8.2.2.84 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH and from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation, without pending of ciphering, frequency modification, Default radio configuration for Cell_FACH) 2450
8.2.2.85 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of Multiflow HSDPA, 16 QAM 2457
8.2.2.85.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 2cell/Single frequency on Single Band, intra-NodeB, 16 QAM 2458
8.2.2.85.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3cell/two frequency on Dual Bands, inter-NodeB, 16 QAM 2473
8.2.2.86 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of Multiflow HSDPA 2480
8.2.2.86.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of two cell/Single frequency Multiflow HSDPA / Single Band 2480
8.2.2.86.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of three cell/Two frequency Multiflow HSDPA / Single Band 2485
8.2.2.86.3 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of three cell/Two frequency Multiflow HSDPA / Dual Band 2487
8.2.2.87 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: two cell/single frequency or 3 cell/two frequencies Activation by Assisting Serving Cell Change from Multiflow HSDPA capable cell to Multiflow HSDPA capable cell 2489

8.2.2.87.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: two cell/single frequency Activation by Assisting Serving Cell Change from Multiflow HSDPA capable cell to Multiflow HSDPA capable cell/Single Band 2489
8.2.2.87.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3 cell/two frequencies Activation by Assisting Serving Cell Change from Multiflow capable cell to Multiflow capable cell/Single Band 2497
8.2.2.87.3 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3 cell/two frequencies Activation by Assisting Serving Cell Change from Multiflow capable cell to Multiflow capable cell/Dual Band 2499
8.2.2.88 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_PCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of Multiflow HSDPA 2501
8.2.2.88.1 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_PCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of two cell/Single frequency Multiflow HSDPA/Single Band 2501
8.2.2.88.2 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_PCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of three cell/Two frequency Multiflow HSDPA/Single Band 2509
8.2.2.88.3 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_PCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of three cell/Two frequency Multiflow HSDPA/Dual Band 2511
8.2.2.89 Void 2513
8.2.2.90 Void 2513
8.2.2.91 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition to CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of DCH Enhancement in Basic Mode 2513
8.2.2.92 Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition to CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of DCH Enhancement in Full Mode 2518
8.2.3 Radio Bearer Release 2523
8.2.3.1 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success 2523
8.2.3.1a Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (TDD Only) 2524
8.2.3.2 Void 2527
8.2.3.3 Void 2527
8.2.3.4 Void 2527
8.2.3.5 Void 2527
8.2.3.6 Void 2527
8.2.3.7 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success 2527
8.2.3.8 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection) 2529
8.2.3.9 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success 2532
8.2.3.10 Void 2533
8.2.3.11 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and successful reversion to old configuration) 2533
8.2.3.12 Void 2537
8.2.3.13 Void 2537
8.2.3.14 Void 2537
8.2.3.15 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success 2537
8.2.3.16 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received) 2540
8.2.3.17 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received) 2542
8.2.3.18 Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success 2545
8.2.3.19 Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success 2547
8.2.3.20 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success 2549
8.2.3.21 Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH (Frequency modification): Success 2553
8.2.3.22 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success 2557
8.2.3.23 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success 2559
8.2.3.24 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success 2561
8.2.3.25 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH (Frequency modification): Success 2563
8.2.3.26 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH (Frequency modification): Success 2566
8.2.3.27 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency modification): Success 2568

8.2.3.28 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success 2571
8.2.3.29 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Associated with signalling connection release during simultaneous PS and CS call 2573
8.2.3.30 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception) 2576
8.2.3.30a Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception) (In a different frequency band) 2578
8.2.3.31 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active HS-DSCH reception) 2579
8.2.3.31a Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active HS-DSCH reception) (TDD only) 2582
8.2.3.32 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, with active HS-DSCH reception) 2585
8.2.3.33 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification) 2589
8.2.3.34 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification) 2593
8.2.3.35 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception) 2595
8.2.3.36 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of E-DCH transmission) 2598
8.2.3.36a Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of E-DCH transmission, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only) 2608
8.2.3.37 Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of discontinuous uplink transmission) 2615
8.2.4 Transport channel reconfiguration 2619
8.2.4.1 Transport channel reconfiguration (Timing re-initialised hard handover with transmission rate modification) from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success 2619
8.2.4.1a Transport channel reconfiguration (Transmission Rate Modification) from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH of the same cell: Success 2623
8.2.4.2 Void 2626
8.2.4.3 Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration) 2626
8.2.4.4 Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cell reselection) 2631
8.2.4.4a Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cell reselection) (1.28 Mcps TDD Only) 2635
8.2.4.5 Void 2640
8.2.4.6 Void 2640
8.2.4.7 Void 2640
8.2.4.8 Void 2640
8.2.4.9 Void 2640
8.2.4.10 Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success 2640
8.2.4.10a Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success(1.28 Mcps TDD Only) 2642
8.2.4.11 Void 2644
8.2.4.12 Void 2644
8.2.4.13 Void 2644
8.2.4.14 Void 2644
8.2.4.15 Void 2644
8.2.4.16 Void 2644
8.2.4.17 Void 2644
8.2.4.18 Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received) 2644
8.2.4.19 Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received) 2647
8.2.4.20 Void 2650
8.2.4.21 Void 2650
8.2.4.22 Void 2650
8.2.4.23 Void 2650

8.2.4.24 Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success with uplink transmission rate modification 2650
8.2.4.25 Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success 2653
8.2.4.26 Void 2655
8.2.4.27 Void 2655
8.2.4.28 Void 2655
8.2.4.29 Transport Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success 2655
8.2.4.30 Void 2658
8.2.4.31 Void 2658
8.2.4.32 Void 2658
8.2.4.33 Void 2658
8.2.4.34 Void 2658
8.2.4.35 Void 2658
8.2.4.36 Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate modification) 2658
8.2.4.36a Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate modification) (TDD) 2665
8.2.4.36b Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate modification) (In a different frequency band) 2670
8.2.4.36c Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (inter-band frequency hard handover,,with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate modification, LCR TDD band a-f) 2671
8.2.5 Transport format combination control 2673
8.2.5.1 Void 2673
8.2.5.2 Void 2673
8.2.5.3 Void 2673
8.2.5.4 Transport format combination control in CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid configuration) 2673
8.2.6 Physical channel reconfiguration 2676
8.2.6.1 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Success 2676
8.2.6.1a Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Success (1.28 Mcps TDD Only) 2678
8.2.6.2 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Failure (Unsupported configuration) 2681
8.2.6.3 Void 2684
8.2.6.4 Void 2684
8.2.6.5 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration) 2684
8.2.6.6 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Failure (Invalid message reception and Invalid configuration) 2687
8.2.6.7 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success 2691
8.2.6.8 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection) 2692
8.2.6.9 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success 2695
8.2.6.9a Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success(1.28 Mcps TDD Only) 2698
8.2.6.10 Void 2700
8.2.6.11 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and successful reversion to old configuration) 2700
8.2.6.12 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cell update) 2703
8.2.6.13 Void 2707
8.2.6.14 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception and Invalid configuration) 2707
8.2.6.15 Void 2712
8.2.6.16 Void 2712
8.2.6.17 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Success (Subsequently received) 2712

8.2.6.18 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received) 2714
8.2.6.19 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success 2717
8.2.6.20 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success 2719
8.2.6.21 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success 2722
8.2.6.22 Void 2723
8.2.6.23 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing maintain): Success 2723
8.2.6.24 Void 2725
8.2.6.25 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success 2725
8.2.6.26 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH (Frequency modification): Success 2729
8.2.6.27 Physical channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success 2733
8.2.6.28 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Downlink channelisation code modification): Success 2735
8.2.6.29 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Compressed mode initiation): Success 2736
8.2.6.30 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Modify active set cell): Success 2742
8.2.6.31 Physical channel reconfiguration transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success 2744
8.2.6.32 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success 2746
8.2.6.33 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency band modification): Success 2748
8.2.6.34 Physical channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success 2751
8.2.6.35 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success 2754
8.2.6.36 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency band modification): Success 2756
8.2.6.37 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised) 2759
8.2.6.37a Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised) (1.28 Mcps TDD) 2781
8.2.6.37b Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency band cell with timing re-initialised) 2791
8.2.6.37c Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised) (1.28 Mcps TDD) (TDD a-f band) 2792
8.2.6.37d Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with uplink pre-synchronisation) (1.28 Mcps TDD) 2793
8.2.6.37e Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency band cell with uplink pre-synchronisation) (1.28 Mcps TDD) 2794
8.2.6.38 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised): Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old channel) 2795
8.2.6.39 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering) 2809
8.2.6.39a Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change without MAC-hs reset) 2816
8.2.6.39b Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change with MAC-hs reset) 2835
8.2.6.39c Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change without MAC-hs reset) (TDD) 2854
8.2.6.39d Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change with MAC-hs reset) (1.28 Mcps TDD) 2862
8.2.6.40 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Two radio links, change of HS-PDSCH configuration) 2868
8.2.6.40a Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (change of HS-PDSCH configuration) 2874
8.2.6.41 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, signalling only) 2878

8.2.6.42 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change) 2881
8.2.6.42a Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change) (Cells belong to different frequency bands for LCR TDD) 2893
8.2.6.43 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation with pending of ciphering) 2894
8.2.6.44 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Radio link failure in new configuration) 2902
8.2.6.45 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Failure (Radio link failure in old configuration) 2909
8.2.6.46 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised. Serving HS-DSCH cell change): Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old channel) 2911
8.2.6.47 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Compressed mode initiation, with active HS-DSCH reception): Success 2919
8.2.6.48 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, serving HS-DSCH cell change, compressed mode) 2925
8.2.6.48a Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, serving HS-DSCH cell change, with measurement report) for 3.84 Mcps TDD 2933
8.2.6.49 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception) 2939
8.2.6.50 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of E-DCH transmission) 2942
8.2.6.51 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving E-DCH cell change) 2946
8.2.6.52 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving E-DCH cell change, compressed mode) 2971
8.2.6.53 Void 2986
8.2.6.54 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialized hard handover, Serving E-DCH cell change, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel) 2986
8.2.6.54a Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialized hard handover, Serving E-DCH and HS-DSCH cell change with MIMO activated, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel) 2992
8.2.6.54b Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialized hard handover, Serving E-DCH and HS-DSCH cell change with MIMO and 64QAM activated, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel) 2996
8.2.6.54c Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialized hard handover, Serving E-DCH cell change, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only) 3001
8.2.6.55 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of discontinuous uplink transmission and downlink reception) 3004
8.2.6.56 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of HS-SCCH less operation) 3008
8.2.6.57 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of discontinuous uplink transmission) 3010
8.2.6.58 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving E-DCH cell change with discontinuous uplink transmission) 3014
8.2.6.59 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving E-DCH cell change with discontinuous uplink transmission) 3029
8.2.6.60 Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialised hard handover, Serving E-DCH cell change with discontinuous uplink transmission, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel) 3039
8.2.6.61 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (CQI reporting reduction) 3043
8.2.6.62 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (activation and de-activation of 64QAM) 3047

8.2.6.62a Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (activation and de-activation of 64QAM) with SRBs mapped in E-DCH/DCH....3050
8.2.6.63 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change with MIMO enabled)....3053
8.2.6.64 Physical channel reconfigurations for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (activation and de-activation of UL 16QAM): Success....3058
8.2.6.65 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change with 64QAM and MIMO enabled)....3062
8.2.6.66 Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_PCH to CELL_FACH: Success (autonomous transitions without cell update procedure)....3069
8.2.6.67 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of SPS operation without initial SPS resource) (1.28 Mcps TDD)....3074
8.2.6.68 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of SPS operation with initial SPS resource) (1.28 Mcps TDD)....3079
8.2.6.69 Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of Control Channel DRX operation) (1.28 Mcps TDD)....3083
8.2.7 Physical Shared Channel Allocation [TDD only]....3085
8.2.8 PUSCH capacity request [TDD only]....3085
8.2.9 Void....3086
8.2.10.1 WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN (RSRPmeas, BackhaulRateUlWLAN)....3086
8.2.10.2 WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN ($RSRP_{meas}$, ChannelUtilizationWLAN)....3088
8.2.10.3 WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN ($RSRQ_{meas}$, BeaconRSSI) WLAN identifier no match/match....3091
8.2.10.4 WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN ($RSRQ_{meas}$, BackhaulRateDlWLAN)....3095
8.2.10.5 WLAN Offload / T330 expiry....3097
8.2.10.6 Void....3100
8.2.10.7 WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN (ANDSF and RAN rules co-existence)....3100
8.3 RRC connection mobility procedure....3106
8.3.1 Cell Update....3106
8.3.1.1 Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH....3106
8.3.1.1a Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH (Cells belong to different frequency bands)....3118
8.3.1.1b Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH(TDD)....3120
8.3.1.1c Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH (Cells belong to different frequency bands for LCR TDD)....3133
8.3.1.1d Inter-frequency absolute priority based reselection in CELL_FACH (Lower Priority)....3135
8.3.1.1e Inter-frequency absolute priority based reselection in CELL_FACH (Higher Priority)....3141
8.3.1.1f Inter-frequency reselection to a no priority layer when NW and UE supports absolute priority in CELL_FACH....3148
8.3.1.2 Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_PCH....3151
8.3.1.3 Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_FACH....3154
8.3.1.3a Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_FACH (1.28 Mcps TDD Only)....3161
8.3.1.4 Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_PCH....3169
8.3.1.5 Cell Update: UL data transmission in URA_PCH....3174
8.3.1.6 Cell Update: UL data transmission in CELL_PCH....3177
8.3.1.7 Void....3180
8.3.1.8 Void....3180
8.3.1.9 Cell Update: re-entering of service area after T305 expiry and being out of service area....3180
8.3.1.10 Cell Update: expiry of T307 after T305 expiry and being out of service area....3184
8.3.1.11 Cell Update: Success after T302 time-out....3186
8.3.1.12 Cell Update: Failure (After Maximum Re-transmissions)....3188
8.3.1.13 Cell Update: Reception of Invalid CELL UPDATE CONFIRM Message....3190
8.3.1.14 Cell Update: Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration....3193
8.3.1.15 Cell Update: Unrecoverable error in Acknowledged Mode RLC SRB....3195
8.3.1.16 Void....3201
8.3.1.17 Cell Update: Failure (UTRAN initiate an RRC connection release procedure on CCCH)....3201
8.3.1.18 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315=0), CS RAB established....3203

8.3.1.19 Void....3209
8.3.1.20 Cell Update: Reception of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM Message that causes invalid configuration....3209
8.3.1.21 Cell Update: Cell reselection to cell of another PLMN belonging to the equivalent PLMN list....3211
8.3.1.22 Cell update: Restricted cell reselection to a cell belonging to forbidden LA list (Cell_FACH)....3214
8.3.1.23 Cell Update: HCS cell reselection in CELL_FACH....3218
8.3.1.24 Cell Update: HCS cell reselection in CELL_PCH....3235
8.3.1.25 CELL UPDATE: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315=0)....3253
8.3.1.26 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315=0), PS RAB established....3255
8.3.1.27 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315>0), CS RAB....3260
8.3.1.28 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315>0), PS RAB....3262
8.3.1.29 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315>0), CS RAB....3266
8.3.1.30 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315>0), PS RAB....3270
8.3.1.31 Cell Update: re-entering of service area from URA_PCH after T316 expiry but before T317 expiry....3276
8.3.1.32 Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception....3281
8.3.1.32a Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception (Carriers belong to different frequency band for LCR TDD)....3285
8.3.1.33 Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception, frequency modification....3286
8.3.1.33a Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception, frequency modification(TDD)....3296
8.3.1.34 Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH, stop of HS-DSCH reception....3302
8.3.1.35 Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH, with active HS-DSCH reception....3311
8.3.1.36 Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification)....3315
8.3.1.37 Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (with active HS-DSCH reception and frequency modification)....3323
8.3.1.38 Cell Update: state specific handling of Treselection and Qhyst for cell reselection in CELL_FACH....3328
8.3.1.39 Cell Update: state specific handling of Treselection and Qhyst for cell reselection in CELL_PCH.3331
8.3.1.40 Cell update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH, inclusion of establishment cause....3335
8.3.1.41 Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission) 3338
8.3.1.41a Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only)....3346
8.3.1.42 Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start of E-DCH transmission)....3354
8.3.1.42a Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start of E-DCH transmission, F-DPCH Configured)....3392
8.3.1.42b Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start of E-DCH transmission in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only)....3401
8.3.1.43 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure, with active E-DCH transmission....3417
8.3.1.44 Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start of discontinuous uplink transmission)....3428
8.3.1.45 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure, with active discontinuous uplink transmission....3443
8.3.1.46 Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission)....3451
8.3.1.47 Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH (Reselection between cell not supporting HS-PDSCH in CELL_FACH and cell supporting HS-PDSCH is CELL_FACH)....3460
8.3.1.48 Cell Update: Radio Link Failure, UM RLC Re-establishment....3470
8.3.1.49 Cell Update: Intra Frequency cell reselection in Enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured ...3481
8.3.1.49a Cell Update: Inter Frequency cell reselection in Enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured ...3486
8.3.1.49b Cell Update: Intra Frequency cell reselection in Enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured / second DRX cycle with 2-level DRX....3491
8.3.1.49c Cell Update: Inter Frequency cell reselection in Enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured / second DRX cycle with 2-level DRX....3498
8.3.1.50 Cell Update: Cell reselection in CELL_FACH when common E-DCH resource is released....3505
8.3.1.51 Cell Update: Cell reselection in CELL_FACH (Reselection between cell not supporting HS-PDSCH and E-DCH in CELL_FACH and cell supporting HS-PDSCH and E-DCH in CELL_FACH)....3508
8.3.1.52 Cell Update: Inter Frequency cell reselection in CELL_FACH based on absolute priority....3519

8.3.1.53 Cell Update: Absolute priority based cell reselection failure to inter-frequency cell for which no priority or no threshold is assigned 3525
8.3.1.54 Cell Update: Absolute priority based cell reselection when more than one cell meets the criterion.3533
8.3.2 URA Update 3540
8.3.2.1 URA Update: Change of URA....3540
8.3.2.1a URA Update: Change of URA (Cells belong to different frequency bands) 3547
8.3.2.1b URA Update: Change of URA (Cells belong to different frequency bands for LCR TDD)....3548
8.3.2.2 URA Update: Periodical URA update and Reception of Invalid message....3549
8.3.2.3 Void....3552
8.3.2.4 URA Update: loss of service after expiry of timers T307 and T305....3552
8.3.2.5 URA Update: Success after Confirmation error of URA-ID list....3555
8.3.2.6 URA Update: Failure (V302 is greater than N302: Confirmation error of URA-ID list) 3558
8.3.2.7 URA Update: Success after T302 timeout 3561
8.3.2.8 Void....3563
8.3.2.9 URA Update: Failure (UTRAN initiate an RRC connection release procedure on CCCH) 3563
8.3.2.10 URA Update: Reception of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message that causes invalid configuration 3565
8.3.2.11 URA Update: Cell reselection to cell of another PLMN belonging to the equivalent PLMN list....3567
8.3.2.12 Restricted cell reselection to a cell belonging to forbidden LA list (URA_PCH)....3570
8.3.2.13 URA Update: Change of URA due to HCS Cell Reselection 3572
8.3.3 UTRAN Mobility Information....3585
8.3.3.1 UTRAN Mobility Information: Success 3585
8.3.3.2 UTRAN Mobility Information: Failure (Invalid message reception)....3588
8.3.3.3 UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION: Seamless SRNS relocation in CELL_DCH (without pending of ciphering) 3591
8.3.3.4 UTRAN Mobility Information: Shared Network....3597
8.3.4 Active set update in soft handover (FDD) 3600
8.3.4.1 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition 3600
8.3.4.2 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link removal 3606
8.3.4.3 Active set update in soft handover: Combined radio link addition and removal 3613
8.3.4.4 Active set update in soft handover: Invalid Configuration....3623
8.3.4.5 Active set update in soft handover: Reception of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message in wrong state 3626
8.3.4.6 Void....3629
8.3.4.7 Active set update in soft handover: Invalid Message Reception....3629
8.3.4.8 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition in multiple radio link environment 3633
8.3.4.9 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link removal (stop of HS-PDSCH reception)....3649
8.3.4.10 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change 3655
8.3.4.11 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change, with discontinuous uplink transmission....3660
8.3.4.12 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal (stop and start of UL 16QAM) ..3672
8.3.4.13 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change, with activation/deactivation of 64QAM 3686
8.3.4.13a Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH/E-DCH cell change, with activation/deactivation of 64QAM with SRBs mapped to E-DCH/DCH....3693
8.3.4.14 Active Set Update in Soft Handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change with activation/deactivation of MIMO 3700
8.3.4.14a Active Set Update in Soft Handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change with activation/deactivation of MIMO with SRBs mapped on E-DCH/DCH 3718
8.3.4.15 Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from non DC-HSDPA capable cell to DC-HSDPA capable cell....3733
8.3.4.15a Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from non DC-HSDPA capable cell to DC-HSDPA capable cell with SRB mapped on E-DCH/DCH 3739
8.3.4.16 Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from DC-HSDPA capable cell to non DC-HSDPA capable cell....3746
8.3.4.16a Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from DC-HSDPA capable cell to non DC-HSDPA capable cell with SRB mapped on E-DCH/DCH 3752
8.3.4.17 Active Set Update in Soft Handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change with simultaneous activation/deactivation of 64QAM and MIMO....3758
8.3.4.18 Test procedure for enhanced serving HS-DSCH cell change: serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change, with discontinuous uplink transmission and downlink reception 3776

8.3.4.19 Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) and MIMO Activation by Serving Cell Change from non-DC-HSDPA capable cell to DC-HSDPA capable cell 3786
8.3.4.19a Void 3794
8.3.4.19b Active set update: DB-DC-HSDPA and MIMO Activation by Serving Cell Change from non-DC-HSDPA capable cell to DB-DC-HSDPA capable cell 3794
8.3.4.20 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal on the secondary E-DCH active set 3794
8.3.4.21 Active Set Update: MIMO Activation by serving cell changes with and without PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offsets (16QAM + MIMO) 3807
8.3.4.22 Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from non DC-HSDPA capable cell to DC-HSDPA capable cell with discontinuous uplink transmission and downlink reception 3816
8.3.4.23 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/deletion in multiple radio link environment with 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA remaining active 3825
8.3.4.23.1 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/deletion in multiple radio link environment with 3C-HSDPA remaining active / Single band 3825
8.3.4.23.2 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/deletion in multiple radio link environment with 3C-HSDPA remaining active / Single band / MIMO 3831
8.3.4.23.3 Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/deletion in multiple radio link environment with 3C-HSDPA remaining active / Dual band 3840
8.3.4.24 Active set update with Multiflow reconfiguration with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful reconfiguration of Multiflow HSDPA for single and dual bands / Inter-Node B 3841
8.3.5 Hard Handover 3850
8.3.6 Inter-system hard handover from GSM to UTRAN 3850
8.3.7 Inter-system hard handover from UTRAN to GSM 3850
8.3.7.1 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA1/UIA1 and A5/1 ciphering 3855
8.3.7.1a Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA1/UIA1 and A5/3 ciphering 3859
8.3.7.1b Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA2/UIA2 and A5/3 ciphering 3859
8.3.7.1c Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA1/UIA1 and A5/4 ciphering 3860
8.3.7.1d Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA2/UIA2 and A5/4 ciphering 3861
8.3.7.2a Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Same data rate/Extended Rates/Success 3865
8.3.7.3 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Data rate down grading/Success 3869
8.3.7.3a Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Data rate down grading/Extended Rates/Success 3872
8.3.7.4 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Establishment/Success 3875
8.3.7.5 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure 3877
8.3.7.6 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (L2 Establishment) 3883
8.3.7.7 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (L1 Synchronization) 3886
8.3.7.8 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Invalid Inter-RAT message) 3888
8.3.7.9 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Unsupported configuration) 3890
8.3.7.10 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Reception by UE in CELL_FACH) 3892
8.3.7.11 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Invalid message reception) 3893
8.3.7.12 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure) 3895
8.3.7.13 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/ success / call under establishment 3902
8.3.7.14 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception) 3905
8.3.7.15 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure(stop of HS-DSCH reception) 3913
8.3.7.16 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Simultaneous CS and PS domain services/Success/TBF Establishment Success 3915
8.3.7.17 Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/DTM Support/Simultaneous CS and PS domain services/Success 3919
8.3.8 Inter system cell reselection to UTRAN 3922
8.3.9 Inter system cell reselection from UTRAN 3923
8.3.9.1 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH) 3928
8.3.9.1a Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH), 1.28Mcps TDD 3931

8.3.9.2 Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (URA_PCH) 3934
8.3.9.2a Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (URA_PCH), 1.28Mcps TDD ..3936
8.3.9.3 Cell reselection if cell rank changes; UTRAN to GPRS (UE in CELL_FACH fails to complete an inter-RAT cell reselection) 3938
8.3.9.4 Cell reselection if S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (UE in CELL_PCH fails to complete an inter-RAT cell reselection) 3940
8.3.9.4a Cell reselection if S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (UE in CELL_PCH fails to complete an inter-RAT cell reselection), 1.28Mcps TDD 3942
8.3.9.5 Successful Cell Reselection with RAU – Q_{offset} value modification; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH) 3943
8.3.9.5a Successful Cell Reselection with RAU – Q_{offset} value modification; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH), 1.28Mcps TDD 3946
8.3.10 Void 3948
8.3.11 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN 3948
8.3.11.1 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success with UEA1/UIA1, GEA2 ciphering 3948
8.3.11.1a Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success with UEA2/UIA2, GEA2 ciphering 3951
8.3.11.1b Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success with UEA2/UIA2 and GEA3 ciphering 3952
8.3.11.1c Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success with UEA2/UIA2 and GEA4 ciphering 3952
8.3.11.2 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Success 3953
8.3.11.3 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (T309 expiry) 3955
8.3.11.4 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure) 3958
8.3.11.5 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Failure (T309 expiry) 3966
8.3.11.6 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure) 3968
8.3.11.7 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/ Failure (Unsupported configuration) 3972
8.3.11.8 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/ Failure (Invalid Inter-RAT message) 3973
8.3.11.9 Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception) 3975
8.3.11.10 Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (Physical channel Failure) 3979
8.3.11.11 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/No RAB established/Success 3982
8.3.11.12 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Network Assisted Cell Change/Success 3984
8.3.11.13 Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Network Assisted Cell Change with Invalid SI/Success 3986
8.3.11.14 Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success (stop of E-DCH transmission) 3988
8.3.11.15 Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission) 3991
8.3.11.16 Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/ MIMO (Success: with PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offset) 3994
8.3.11.17 Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/MIMO for S-CPICH based MIMO with DPCH in STTD (Failure;physical channel failure) 4003
8.3.11.18 Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/ MIMO (Failure; with PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offset) 4009
8.3.12 Handover to CSG/Hybrid Cell 4016
8.3.12.1 Inter-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell without reporting proximity indication 4016
8.3.12.2 Inter-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell 4026
8.3.12.3 Inter-frequency Measurements of UMTS CSG cell by non-member UE 4034
8.3.12.4 Intra-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell without specifying PSCs for SI Acquisition 4042
8.3.12.5 Intra-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell without reporting proximity indication 4048
8.3.12.6 Intra-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell 4054
8.3.12.7 Intra-frequency Measurements for UMTS CSG Cell for Non-member UE 4061
8.3.12.8 Intra-frequency Inbound Handover to UMTS Hybrid Cell 4066
8.3.12.9 Intra-frequency Inbound Handover to UMTS Hybrid Cell for Non-member UE 4068

8.3.12.10 Intra-frequency inbound handover to UMTS non-CSG cell 4074
8.3.12.11 Inter-frequency Measurement of UMTS non-CSG cell 4079
8.3.12.12 Membership checking for handover to the CSG Cell 4087
8.3.12.13 Void....4094
8.3.12.14 Inter-frequency CSG proximity indication....4094
8.4 Measurement procedure 4098
8.4.1 Measurement Control and Report....4098
8.4.1.1 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD) 4098
8.4.1.1a Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (TDD) 4112
8.4.1.2 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD) 4123
8.4.1.2a Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (TDD) 4136
8.4.1.2b Measurement Control and Report: Inter-band measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD) 4144
8.4.1.2c Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (Cells belong to different frequency bands for LCR TDD) 4145
8.4.1.3 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD) 4146
8.4.1.3a Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (TDD) 4152
8.4.1.4 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD) 4158
8.4.1.4a Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (TDD) 4161
8.4.1.5 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD) 4164
8.4.1.5a Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD) 4174
8.4.1.6 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD) 4184
8.4.1.6a Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD) 4191
8.4.1.7 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (FDD) 4197
8.4.1.7a Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (TDD) 4217
8.4.1.8 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (FDD) 4240
8.4.1.8a Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (TDD) 4253
8.4.1.9 Measurement Control and Report: Unsupported measurement in the UE 4260
8.4.1.10 Measurement Control and Report: Failure (Invalid Message Reception) 4264
8.4.1.11 Void....4266
8.4.1.12 Void....4266
8.4.1.13 Void....4266
8.4.1.14 Measurement Control and Report: Cell forbidden to affect reporting range (FDD) 4266
8.4.1.15 Measurement Control and Report: Configuration Incomplete 4279
8.4.1.16 Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state 4290
8.4.1.17 Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state 4297
8.4.1.18 Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from CELL_FACH state to CELL_DCH state 4303
8.4.1.18a Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from Enhanced CELL_FACH state (common E-DCH in UL and HS-DSCH DL) to CELL_DCH state 4312
8.4.1.19 Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state 4325
8.4.1.20 Void....4334
8.4.1.21 Void....4334

8.4.1.22 Measurement Control and Report: Quality measurements....4334
8.4.1.23 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1C and 1D....4337
8.4.1.24 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for event 2A....4347
8.4.1.24a Measurement Control and Report: Inter-band measurement for event 2A....4359
8.4.1.25 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for events 2B and 2E....4360
8.4.1.25a Measurement Control and Report: Inter-band measurement for events 2B and 2E....4376
8.4.1.26 Measurement Control and Report: Measurement for events 2D and 2F....4377
8.4.1.27 Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for events 6A and 6B....4384
8.4.1.28 Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for events 6F (FDD) and 6G....4388
8.4.1.28a Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for event 6F (1.28 Mcps TDD)....4392
8.4.1.29 Measurement Control and Report: Event based Traffic Volume measurement in CELL_FACH state....4394
8.4.1.30 Measurement Control and Report: Event based Traffic Volume measurement in CELL_DCH state....4410
8.4.1.31 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement in CELL_DCH state....4416
8.4.1.32 Void....4429
8.4.1.33 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3a....4429
8.4.1.34 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3b....4440
8.4.1.35 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3c....4455
8.4.1.36 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3d....4464
8.4.1.37 Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6c....4477
8.4.1.38 Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6d....4481
8.4.1.39 Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6e....4485
8.4.1.40 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3C, in CELL_DCH state using sparse compressed mode pattern....4489
8.4.1.41 Measurement Control and Report: Additional Measurements list....4497
8.4.1.42 Measurement Control and Report: Change of Compressed Mode Method....4506
8.4.1.43 Measurement Control and Report: Compressed Mode Reconfiguration....4522
8.4.1.44 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1H and 1I (TDD)....4541
8.4.1.45 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for event 1G (TDD)....4548
8.4.1.46 Void....4555
8.4.1.47 Measurement Control and Report: Event triggered periodic measurement for event 1B (FDD)....4555
8.4.1.48 Measurement Control and Report: Combined Inter-frequency measurement for event 2b and Inter-RAT measurement, event 3a (FDD)....4566
8.4.1.48a Measurement Control and Report: Combined Inter-frequency measurement for event 2b and Inter-RAT measurement, event 3a (TDD)....4578
8.4.1.49 Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for event 1J....4587
8.4.1.50 Measurement reporting when moving from CELL_PCH to CELL_FACH....4597
8.4.1.51 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for events 2C for CSG cells....4603
8.4.1.52 Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for events 2B for CSG cells....4611
8.5 MBMS Specific Procedures....4621
8.5.1 MBMS Session Start....4621
8.5.1.1 MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in Idle mode / MBMS Selected Service....4621
8.5.1.1m MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in Idle mode / MBMS Multicast Service....4628
8.5.1.2 MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_PCH / MBMS Selected Service....4630
8.5.1.2m MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_PCH / MBMS Multicast Service....4633
8.5.1.3 MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in CELL_FACH state / MBMS Broadcast Service....4634
8.5.1.3m MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in CELL_FACH state / MBMS Multicast Service....4637
8.5.1.4 MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_DCH state / MBMS Broadcast Service....4638
8.5.1.4m MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_DCH state / MBMS Multicast Service....4650
8.5.1.5 MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in CELL_DCH (for a non-MBMS service) when entering into an MBMS cell (UE capable of MBMS p-t-m reception in CELL_DCH) / MBMS Broadcast Service....4650
8.5.1.5m MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in CELL_DCH (for a non-MBMS service) when entering into an MBMS cell (UE capable of MBMS p-t-m reception in CELL_DCH) / MBMS Multicast Service....4653
8.5.1.6 Void....4654
8.5.1.6m Void....4654

8.5.1.7 Void....4654
8.5.1.7m Void....4654
8.5.1.8 Void....4654
8.5.1.9 MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification in Idle Mode / MBMS Broadcast Service....4654
8.5.1.9m MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification in Idle Mode / MBMS Multicast Service....4658
8.5.1.10 Void....4658
8.5.1.11 MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in Idle Mode / MBMS Selected Service....4658
8.5.1.11m MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in Idle Mode / MBMS Multicast Service....4662
8.5.1.12 MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in URA_PCH / MBMS Selected Service....4664
8.5.1.12m MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in URA_PCH / MBMS Multicast Service....4668
8.5.1.13 MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_FACH / MBMS Selected Service....4669
8.5.1.13m MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_FACH / MBMS Multicast Service....4673
8.5.1.14 MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition / MBSFN mode....4674
8.5.1.15 MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification / MBSFN mode....4678
8.5.2 MBMS Session Reconfiguration....4683
8.5.2.1 MBMS PTP Session Reconfiguration – Change of Activated Service / MBMS Selected Service....4683
8.5.2.1m MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration - Change of Activated Service / MBSFN mode (FDD)....4688
8.5.2.2 MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration – Transfer Mode Change to PTP / MBMS Selected Service....4694
8.5.2.2m MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration - Transfer Mode Change to PTP / MBMS Multicast Service....4698
8.5.2.3 MBMS PTP Session Reconfiguration - Transfer mode change to PTM / MBMS Selected Service 4700
8.5.2.3m MBMS PTP Session Reconfiguration - Transfer mode change to PTM / MBMS Multicast Service....4705
8.5.2.4 MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration – MTCH data rate change / MBMS Broadcast Service....4707
8.5.2.4m MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration – MTCH data rate change / MBMS Multicast Service....4710
8.5.2.5 MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration - MTCH Data Rate Change / MBSFN mode....4711
8.5.3 MBMS Frequency Layer Convergence and Dispersion....4716
8.5.3.1 MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in Idle mode / MBMS Selected Service....4716
8.5.3.1m MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in Idle mode / MBMS Multicast Service....4722
8.5.3.2 MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in CELL_PCH / MBMS Broadcast Service....4723
8.5.3.2m MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in CELL_PCH / MBMS Multicast Service....4729
8.5.3.3 MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in CELL_FACH / MBMS Broadcast Service....4730
8.5.3.3m MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in CELL_FACH / MBMS Multicast Service....4737
8.5.3.4 MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (Idle Mode) / MBMS Broadcast Service....4738
8.5.3.4m MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (Idle Mode) / MBMS Multicast Service....4741
8.5.3.5 MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (URA_PCH) / MBMS Broadcast Service....4742
8.5.3.5m MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (URA_PCH) / MBMS Multicast Service....4746
8.5.3.6 MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (CELL_FACH) / MBMS Broadcast Service....4746
8.5.3.6m MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (CELL_FACH) / MBMS Multicast Service....4750
8.5.4 MBMS Modification Request....4751
8.5.4.1 Transmission of the MBMS Selected Services Information when entering RRC connected mode and CELL_DCH state / MBMS Selected Service....4751
8.5.4.2 Modification of the MBMS Selected Services list whilst in URA_PCH & Cell_FACH / MBMS Selected Service....4753
8.5.4.3 Testing of the MBMS Selected Services indication from the network whilst in CELL_DCH / MBMS Selected Service....4758
8.5.5 MBMS Counting....4761
8.5.5.1 MBMS Counting in Idle Mode / MBMS Selected Service....4761
8.5.5.1m MBMS Counting in Idle Mode / MBMS Multicast Service....4764

8.5.5.2 MBMS Counting in CELL_FACH / MBMS Selected Service 4766
8.5.5.2m MBMS Counting in CELL_FACH / MBMS Multicast Service 4770
8.5.5.3 MBMS No Counting in CELL_DCH / MBMS Selected Service 4771
8.5.5.3m MBMS No Counting in CELL_DCH / MBMS Multicast Service 4774
8.5.5.4 MBMS Counting in CELL_PCH / MBMS Selected Service 4775
8.5.5.4m MBMS Counting in CELL_PCH / MBMS Multicast Service 4779
8.5.5.5 Void 4781
8.5.5.6 Void 4781
8.5.5.7 RRC Connection establishment for MBMS Counting :Success after T318 Timeout/ MBMS Selected Service 4781
8.5.5.7m RRC Connection establishment for MBMS Counting :Success after T318 Timeout / MBMS Multicast Service 4786
8.5.5.8 RRC Connection establishment for MBMS Counting :Success after MAC Layer Failure Indication/ MBMS Selected Service 4787
8.5.5.8m RRC Connection establishment for MBMS Counting :Success after MAC Layer Failure Indication / MBMS Multicast Service 4792
8.5.6 MBMS Controlling Cell Change 4793
8.5.6.1 MBMS Controlling Cell Change - Idle mode - Frequency Layer Convergence – HCS Not Used / MBMS Selected Service 4793
8.5.6.1m MBMS Controlling Cell Change - Idle mode - Frequency Layer Convergence – HCS Not Used / MBMS Multicast Service 4798
8.5.6.2 MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_FACH during ongoing session / MBMS Broadcast Service 4799
8.5.6.2m MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_FACH during ongoing session / MBMS Multicast Service 4804
8.5.6.3 MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_PCH during ongoing session / MBMS Broadcast Service 4805
8.5.6.3m MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_PCH during ongoing session / MBMS Multicast Service 4812
8.5.6.4 MBMS Controlling Cell Change - Idle mode - Frequency Layer Convergence – With HCS / MBMS Selected Service 4812
8.5.6.4m MBMS Controlling Cell Change - Idle mode - Frequency Layer Convergence – With HCS / MBMS Multicast Service 4819
8.5.6.5 MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_DCH during ongoing session / MBMS Broadcast Service 4820
8.5.6.5m MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_DCH during ongoing session / MBMS Multicast Service 4825
8.5.7 MBSFN Specific Procedures (FDD/TDD) 4826
8.5.7.1 Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_PCH (unicast carrier) during ongoing MBMS session in MBSFN mode 4826
8.5.7.2 Re-acquire MCCH - modified MBSFN inter frequency neighbour list / All MBSFN services notified 4830
8.5.7.3 Re-acquire MCCH - modified MBSFN inter frequency neighbour list / MBSFN services not notified 4841
8.5.7.4 MBSFN TDM Information / TDM services de-multiplexing 4852
8.5.7.5 MBSFN Session Reconfiguration / Change of MBSFN Cluster frequency on notification via MCCH (FDD) 4857
8.6 Minimization of Drive Test Specific Procedures 4862
8.6.1 Immediate MDT 4862
8.6.2 Logged MDT 4862
8.6.2.1 Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode 4862
8.6.2.1a Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode/PLMN list 4869
8.6.2.2 Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / CELL_PCH 4874
8.6.2.2a Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / CELL_PCH/PLMN list 4881
8.6.2.3 Logged MDT / Inter-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / URA_PCH 4887
8.6.2.3a Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / URA_PCH / PLMN list 4894
8.6.2.4 Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode / Limiting area scope 4899
8.6.2.4a Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode / Limiting area scope / Cell ID list with PLMN identity 4910
8.6.2.5 Logged MDT / Release of logged MDT measurement configuration / Expire of duration timer 4915

8.6.2.6 Logged MDT / Release of logged MDT measurement configuration / Reception of new logged measurement configuration, Detach or UE power off....4926
8.6.2.7 Logged MDT / Maintaining logged measurement configuration / UE state transitions and mobility....4932
8.6.2.8 Logged MDT / Reporting / Location information....4941
8.6.2.9 Logged MDT / Logging and reporting / PLMN list / PLMN change....4944
8.6.3 Inter-RAT Logged MDT....4949
8.6.3.1 Logged MDT / E-UTRAN Inter-RAT measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode....4949
8.6.3.2 Logged MDT / GERAN Inter-RAT measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode....4956
8.6.3.3 Logged MDT / Maintaining logged measurement configuration / UTRAN to E-UTRAN Inter-RAT mobility....4962
8.6.3.4 Logged MDT / Maintaining logged measurement configuration / UTRAN to GERAN Inter-RAT mobility....4972
8.6.4 Connection Establishment Failure....4979
8.6.4.1 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / T300 expiry....4979
8.6.4.2 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Physical channel failure....4984
8.6.4.3 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Invalid RRC CONNECTION SETUP message....4990
8.6.4.4 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / RRC CONNECTION REJECT message....4995
8.6.4.5 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Invalid RRC CONNECTION REJECT message....5001
8.6.4.6 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / PLMN change....5005
8.6.4.7 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / location information....5012
8.6.4.8 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Intra-frequency measurements....5016
8.6.4.9 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Inter-frequency measurements....5022
8.6.5 Inter-RAT Connection Establishment Failure....5027
8.6.5.1 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Reporting at E-UTRAN inter-RAT handover....5027
8.6.5.2 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / E-UTRA Inter-RAT measurements....5038
8.6.5.3 Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / GERAN Inter-RAT measurements....5044
8.7 Automatic Neighbour Relation (ANR) for UTRAN....5050
8.7.1 Intra-UTRAN....5050
8.7.1.1 Intra-UTRA / Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in IDLE Mode / RSCP Absolute Threshold....5050
8.7.1.1a Void....5056
8.7.1.2 Intra-UTRA / Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in Cell_PCH / Ec/N0 Absolute Threshold (FDD)....5056
8.7.1.2a Intra-UTRA / Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in CELL_PCH (TDD)....5060
8.7.1.3 Intra-UTRA / Inter-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in URA_PCH / RSCP Relative Threshold....5064
8.7.1.3a Void....5069
8.7.1.4 Intra-UTRA / Inter-frequency and Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in IDLE Mode / Ec/N0 Relative Threshold / T327 Expiry / Max Number of ANR Logged Items (FDD)....5069
8.7.1.4a Intra-UTRA / Inter-frequency and Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in IDLE Mode / T327 Expiry / Max Number of ANR Logged Items (TDD)....5077
8.7.1.5 Intra-UTRA / Re-configuration of ANR measurements....5083
8.7.1.5a Void....5089
8.7.2 Inter-RAT....5089
8.7.2.1 Inter-RAT/ ANR measurement, logging and reporting / GERAN cell....5089
8.7.2.1a Void....5095

9 Elementary procedures of mobility management....5096
9.1 TMSI reallocation....5096
9.2 Authentication....5099
9.2.1 Authentication accepted....5099
9.2.2 Authentication rejected by the network....5100
9.2.3 Authentication rejected by the UE (MAC code failure)....5103

9.2.4 Authentication rejected by the UE (SQN failure) 5105
9.2.5 Authentication rejected by the UE / fraudulent network 5107
9.3 Identification 5110
9.3.1 General Identification 5110
9.3.2 Handling of IMSI shorter than the maximum length 5111
9.4 Location updating 5114
9.4.1 Location updating / accepted 5114
9.4.2 Location updating / rejected 5117
9.4.2.1 Location updating / rejected / IMSI invalid 5117
9.4.2.2 Location updating / rejected / PLMN not allowed 5120
9.4.2.3 Location updating / rejected / location area not allowed 5126
9.4.2.4 Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area 5129
9.4.2.5 Location updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area 5138
9.4.2.6 Location updating / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG 5139
9.4.3 Location updating / abnormal cases 5141
9.4.3.1 Void 5141
9.4.3.2 Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, LAI different 5141
9.4.3.3 Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter equal to 4 5148
9.4.3.3a Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter equal to 4 5158
9.4.3.4 Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, stored LAI equal to broadcast LAI 5168
9.4.3.5 Location updating / abnormal cases / Failure due to non-integrity protection 5178
9.4.3.6 Location updating /abnormal cases / CS domain is changed from barred to unbarred because of domain specific access control 5179
9.4.3.7 Location updating / abnormal cases / Network reject with Extended Wait Timer 5181
9.4.4 Location updating / release / expiry of T3240 5184
9.4.5 Location updating / periodic 5185
9.4.5.1 Location updating / periodic spread 5185
9.4.5.2 Location updating / periodic normal / test 1 5187
9.4.5.3 Location updating / periodic normal / test 2 5190
9.4.5.4 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN when in VPLMN 5192
9.4.5.4.1 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T... 5192
9.4.5.4.2 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE in manual mode 5195
9.4.5.4.3 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes 5196
9.4.5.4.4 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority/UE is in automatic mode. 5198
9.4.5.4.5 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode. 5199
9.4.5.4.6 Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – List of EPLMN contain HPLMN /UE is in automatic mode. 5201
9.4.5.4.7 Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits UE waits Minimum Periodic search timer 5203
9.4.5.5 Location updating / periodic per-device timer 5206
9.4.6 Location updating / interworking of attach and periodic 5207
9.4.7 Location Updating / accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list 5210
9.4.8 Location Updating after UE power off 5213
9.4.9 Location Updating / Accept, Interaction between Equivalent PLMNs and Forbidden PLMNs. 5215
9.4.10 NITZ / MM/ Time zone, Time and DST Handling 5217
9.4.11 Location Updating / EAB active 5223
9.5 MM connection 5225
9.5.1 Introduction 5225
9.5.2 MM connection / establishment in security mode 5225
9.5.3 Void 5226
9.5.4 MM connection / establishment rejected 5226
9.5.5 MM connection / establishment rejected cause 4 5227
9.5.6 MM connection / expiry T3230 5229
9.5.7 MM connection / abortion by the network 5230
9.5.7.1 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6 5230
9.5.7.2 MM connection / abortion by the network / cause not equal to #6 5233
9.5.8 MM connection / follow-on request pending 5235

9.5.8.1 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 1 5235
9.5.8.2 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2 5236
9.5.8.3 MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 3 5237
9.5.9 MM connection / abnormal cases / CS domain barred because of domain specific access control 5239

10 Circuit Switched Call Control (CC) 5241
10.1 Circuit switched Call Control (CC) state machine verification 5241
10.1.1 General on CC state machine verification 5241
10.1.2 Establishment of an outgoing call 5242
10.1.2.1 Outgoing call / U0 null state 5244
10.1.2.1.1 Outgoing call / U0 null state / MM connection requested 5244
10.1.2.2 Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending 5245
10.1.2.2.1 Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service rejected 5245
10.1.2.2.2 Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service accepted 5246
10.1.2.2.3 Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / lower layer failure 5247
10.1.2.3 Outgoing call / U1 call initiated 5249
10.1.2.3.1 Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving CALL PROCEEDING 5249
10.1.2.3.2 Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / rejecting with RELEASE COMPLETE 5250
10.1.2.3.3 Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / T303 expiry 5251
10.1.2.3.4 Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / lower layer failure 5252
10.1.2.3.5 Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving ALERTING 5253
10.1.2.3.6 Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / entering state U10 5254
10.1.2.3.7 Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / unknown message received 5255
10.1.2.4 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding 5256
10.1.2.4.1 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / ALERTING received 5256
10.1.2.4.2 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / CONNECT received 5257
10.1.2.4.3 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / PROGRESS received without in band information 5258
10.1.2.4.4 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / PROGRESS with in band information 5260
10.1.2.4.5 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT with in band tones 5261
10.1.2.4.6 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT without in band tones 5263
10.1.2.4.7 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / RELEASE received 5264
10.1.2.4.8 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / termination requested by the user 5266
10.1.2.4.9 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / traffic channel allocation 5267
10.1.2.4.10 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / timer T310 time-out 5268
10.1.2.4.11 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / lower layer failure 5269
10.1.2.4.12 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / unknown message received 5271
10.1.2.4.13 Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / Internal alerting indication 5272
10.1.2.5 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered 5273
10.1.2.5.1 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / CONNECT received 5273
10.1.2.5.2 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / termination requested by the user 5274
10.1.2.5.3 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT with in band tones 5275
10.1.2.5.4 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT without in band tones 5277
10.1.2.5.5 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / RELEASE received 5278
10.1.2.5.6 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / lower layer failure 5279
10.1.2.5.7 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / traffic channel allocation 5280
10.1.2.5.8 Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / unknown message received 5281
10.1.2.6 U10 active 5282
10.1.2.6.1 U10 active / termination requested by the user 5282
10.1.2.6.2 U10 active / RELEASE received 5283
10.1.2.6.3 U10 active / DISCONNECT with in band tones 5284
10.1.2.6.4 U10 active / DISCONNECT without in band tones 5286
10.1.2.6.5 U10 active / RELEASE COMPLETE received 5287
10.1.2.6.6 U10 active / SETUP received 5288
10.1.2.7 U11 disconnect request 5290
10.1.2.7.1 U11 disconnect request / clear collision 5290
10.1.2.7.2 U11 disconnect request / RELEASE received 5291
10.1.2.7.3 U11 disconnect request / timer T305 time-out 5292
10.1.2.7.4 U11 disconnect request / lower layer failure 5293
10.1.2.7.5 U11 disconnect request / unknown message received 5294

10.1.2.8 U12 disconnect indication 5295
10.1.2.8.1 U12 disconnect indication / call releasing requested by the user 5295
10.1.2.8.2 U12 disconnect indication / RELEASE received 5296
10.1.2.8.3 U12 disconnect indication / lower layer failure 5297
10.1.2.8.4 U12 disconnect indication / unknown message received 5299
10.1.2.9 Outgoing call / U19 release request 5300
10.1.2.9.1 Outgoing call / U19 release request / timer T308 time-out 5300
10.1.2.9.2 Outgoing call / U19 release request / 2nd timer T308 time-out 5301
10.1.2.9.3 Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE received 5302
10.1.2.9.4 Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE COMPLETE received 5303
10.1.2.9.5 Outgoing call / U19 release request / lower layer failure 5304
10.1.3 Establishment of an incoming call / Initial conditions 5305
10.1.3.1 Incoming call / U0 null state 5307
10.1.3.1.1 Incoming call / U0 null state / SETUP received with a non supported bearer capability 5307
10.1.3.2 Incoming call / U6 call present 5308
10.1.3.2.1 Incoming call / U6 call present / automatic call rejection 5308
10.1.3.3 Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed 5310
10.1.3.3.1 Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / alerting or immediate connecting 5310
10.1.3.3.2 Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DTCH assignment 5311
10.1.3.3.3 Void 5312
10.1.3.3.4 Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DISCONNECT received 5312
10.1.3.3.5 Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / RELEASE received 5314
10.1.3.3.6 Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / lower layer failure 5315
10.1.3.3.7 Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / unknown message received 5316
10.1.3.4 Incoming call / U7 call received 5317
10.1.3.4.1 Incoming call / U7 call received / call accepted 5317
10.1.3.4.2 Incoming call / U7 call received / termination requested by the user 5318
10.1.3.4.3 Incoming call / U7 call received / DISCONNECT received 5319
10.1.3.4.4 Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE received 5321
10.1.3.4.5 Incoming call / U7 call received / lower layer failure 5322
10.1.3.4.6 Incoming call / U7 call received / unknown message received 5323
10.1.3.4.7 Incoming call / U7 call received / DTCH assignment 5324
10.1.3.4.8 Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE COMPLETE received 5325
10.1.3.5 Incoming call / U8 connect request 5327
10.1.3.5.1 Incoming call / U8 connect request / CONNECT acknowledged 5327
10.1.3.5.2 Incoming call / U8 connect request / timer T313 time-out 5328
10.1.3.5.3 Incoming call / U8 connect request / termination requested by the user 5329
10.1.3.5.4 Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received with in-band information 5330
10.1.3.5.5 Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received without in-band information 5332
10.1.3.5.6 Incoming call / U8 connect request / RELEASE received 5333
10.1.3.5.7 Incoming call / U8 connect request / lower layer failure 5334
10.1.3.5.8 Incoming call / U8 connect request / DTCH assignment 5335
10.1.3.5.9 Incoming call / U8 connect request / unknown message received 5336
10.1.4 In call functions 5337
10.1.4.1 In-call functions / DTMF information transfer 5337
10.1.4.1.1 In-call functions / DTMF information transfer / basic procedures 5337
10.1.4.2 In-call functions / user notification 5339
10.1.4.2.1 In-call functions / User notification / UE terminated 5339
10.1.4.3 In-call functions / channel changes 5340
10.1.4.3.1 In-call functions / channel changes / a successful channel change in active state/ Hard handover 5340
10.1.4.3.2 In-call functions / channel changes / an unsuccessful channel change in active mode/Hard handover 5341
10.1.4.4 In-call functions / UE terminated in-call modification 5342
10.1.4.4.1 In-call functions / UE terminated in-call modification / modify when new mode is not supported 5342
10.1.4.5 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification 5342
10.1.4.5.1 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / a successful case of modifying 5342
10.1.4.5.2 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / modify rejected 5342
10.1.4.5.3 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / an abnormal case of acceptance 5343
10.1.4.5.4 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / an abnormal case of rejection 5343
10.1.4.5.5 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / time-out of timer T323 5343

10.1.4.5.6 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / a successful channel change in state mobile originating modify 5343
10.1.4.5.7 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / an unsuccessful channel change in state mobile originating modify 5343
10.1.4.5.8 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / unknown message received 5343
10.1.4.5.9 In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / a release complete received 5343
10.2 Call Re-establishment 5343
10.2.1 Void 5343
10.3 User to user signalling 5343

11 Session Management Procedures 5345
11.1 PDP context activation 5345
11.1.1 Initiated by the UE 5345
11.1.1.1 Attach initiated by context activation/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested 5345
11.1.1.1a Attach initiated by context activation/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested/Correct handling of QoS extensions for rates above 8640 kbps 5348
11.1.1.2 QoS offered by the network is a lower QoS 5352
11.1.1.2.1 Void 5352
11.1.1.2.2 Void 5352
11.1.1.3 Dual priority / T3396 override 5352
11.1.1.4 Dual priority / T3346 override 5354
11.1.2 PDP context activation requested by the network, successful and unsuccessful 5356
11.1.3 Abnormal Cases 5360
11.1.3.1 T3380 Expiry 5360
11.1.3.2 Collision of UE initiated and network requested PDP context activation 5361
11.1.3.3 Network initiated PDP context activation request for an already activated PDP context (on the UE side) 5364
11.1.3.4 Network reject with Back-off Timer 5365
11.1.4 Secondary PDP context activation procedures 5368
11.1.4.1 Successful Secondary PDP Context Activation Procedure Initiated by the UE 5368
11.1.4.1.1 QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested 5368
11.1.4.1.2 QoS Offered by Network is a lower QoS 5371
11.1.4.2 Unsuccessful Secondary PDP Context Activation Procedure Initiated by the UE 5372
11.1.4.3 Abnormal cases 5374
11.1.4.3.1 T3380 Expiry 5374
11.1.5 Secondary PDP context activation procedures initiated by network 5376
11.1.5.1 Successful Secondary PDP Context Activation Procedure Initiated by the Network 5376
11.1.5.2 Successful Secondary PDP Context Activation, Deactivation and Re-activation Initiated by the Network 5380
11.2 PDP context modification procedure 5390
11.2.1 Network initiated PDP context modification 5390
11.2.1a Network initiated PDP context modification / Adding and deleting filters to TFT of a secondary PDP context 5391
11.2.1b Network initiated PDP context modification / Adding filters to TFT of the Primary PDP context 5400
11.2.2 UE initiated PDP context modification 5410
11.2.2.1 UE initiated PDP Context Modification accepted by network 5410
11.2.2.2 UE initiated PDP Context Modification not accepted by the network 5411
11.2.2.3 UE initiated PDP Context Modification / Dual priority / low priority override 5414
11.2.3 Abnormal cases 5416
11.2.3.1 T3381 Expiry 5416
11.2.3.2 Collision of UE and network initiated PDP context modification procedures 5417
11.3 PDP context deactivation procedures 5419
11.3.1 PDP context deactivation initiated by the UE 5419
11.3.2 PDP context deactivation initiated by the network 5422
11.3.2a PDP context deactivation initiated by the network / secondary PDP context active / deactivation of primary PDP context 5424
11.3.3 Abnormal cases 5427
11.3.3.1 T3390 Expiry 5427
11.3.3.2 Collision of UE and network initiated PDP context deactivation requests 5429
11.4 Unknown or Unforeseen Transaction Identifier/Non-semantical Mandatory Information Element Errors 5431
11.4.1 Error cases 5431
11.5 MBMS Context Activation 5434

11.5.1m MBMS Context Activation requested by the network, Successful and Unsuccessful procedure / MBMS Multicast Service 5434
11.5.2m Abnormal Cases 5438
11.5.2.1m T3380 Expiry / MBMS Multicast Service 5438
11.5.2.2m Network initiated MBMS context activation request for an already activated context (on the UE side) / MBMS Multicast Service 5439
11.6 MBMS Context deactivation 5441
11.6.1m MBMS Context deactivation requested by the network, Successful / MBMS Multicast Service 5441
11.6.2 Void 5445
11.6.3 Void 5445
11.7m Network Feature Support IE for MBMS / MBMS Multicast Service 5445
11.8 MBMS Service Request 5449
11.8.1m MBMS Service request procedure not accepted by the network / MBMS Multicast Service 5449
11.8.2 MBMS Service Request procedure collision with Routing Area Update/ MBMS Selected Service 5451
11.8.2m MBMS Service Request procedure collision with Routing Area Update / MBMS Multicast Service 5453
11.9 UE routing of uplink packets 5454
11.9.1 UE routing of uplink packets 5454

12 Elementary procedure for Packet Switched Mobility Management 5476
12.1 Applicability, default conditions and default messages 5476
12.2 PS attach procedure 5477
12.2.1 Normal PS attach 5477
12.2.1.1 PS attach / accepted 5477
12.2.1.1a PS attach / accepted / Attach with IMSI 5481
12.2.1.1b PS attach / accepted / PSM 5485
12.2.1.2 PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal UE 5487
12.2.1.3 PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / PS services not allowed 5490
12.2.1.4 PS attach / rejected / PLMN not allowed 5493
12.2.1.5a PS attach / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area 5498
12.2.1.5b PS attach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area 5510
12.2.1.5c PS attach / rejected / Location area not allowed 5512
12.2.1.5d PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN 5515
12.2.1.5e PS attach / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG 5519
12.2.1.6 PS attach / abnormal cases / access barred due to access class control 5522
12.2.1.7 PS attach / abnormal cases / change of routing area 5526
12.2.1.8 PS attach / abnormal cases / power off 5528
12.2.1.9 PS attach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision 5529
12.2.1.10 PS attach / abnormal cases / Failure due to non-integrity protection 5531
12.2.1.11 PS attach / accepted / follow-on request pending indicator set 5534
12.2.1.12 PS attach / abnormal cases / access barred due to domain specific access restriction for PS domain 5537
12.2.1.13 NITZ / GMM/ Time zone, Time and DST Handling 5539
12.2.1.14 NITZ / GMM/ NITZ Parameters Storage and Deletion 5543
12.2.1.15 NITZ / GMM/ / MM and GMM Signalling 5546
12.2.1.16 PS attach / EAB active 5551
12.2.2 Combined PS attach 5553
12.2.2.1 Combined PS attach / PS and non-PS attach accepted 5553
12.2.2.2 Combined PS attach / PS only attach accepted 5558
12.2.2.3 Combined PS attach / PS attach while IMSI attach 5565
12.2.2.3a Combined PS attach / NMO-I enabled in UE 5567
12.2.2.3b 5569
12.2.2.3c Combined PS attach / congestion / GPRS services only 5569
12.2.2.4 Combined PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal ME 5571
12.2.2.5 Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services and non-PS services not allowed 5574
12.2.2.6 Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed 5577
12.2.2.7a Combined PS attach / rejected / location area not allowed 5580
12.2.2.7b Combined PS attach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area 5585
12.2.2.7c Combined PS attach / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area 5588
12.2.2.7d Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN 5590
12.2.2.7e Combined PS attach / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG 5593
12.2.2.8 Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / miscellaneous reject causes 5596
12.2.2.9 Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision 5601

12.2.2.10 Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / access barred due to paging permission with access control 5603
12.3 PS detach procedure 5605
12.3.1 UE initiated PS detach procedure 5605
12.3.1.1 PS detach / power off / accepted 5605
12.3.1.2 PS detach / accepted 5608
12.3.1.3 PS detach / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / procedure timeout 5610
12.3.1.4 PS detach / abnormal cases / GMM common procedure collision 5613
12.3.1.5 PS detach / power off / accepted / PS/IMSI detach 5616
12.3.1.6 PS detach / accepted / PS/IMSI detach 5617
12.3.1.7 PS detach / accepted / IMSI detach 5620
12.3.1.8 PS detach / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area 5622
12.3.1.9 PS detach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision 5625
12.3.1.10 UE initiated detach/abnormal case/ Not authorized for this CSG 5627
12.3.2 Network initiated PS detach procedure 5630
12.3.2.1 PS detach / re-attach not required / accepted 5630
12.3.2.2 PS detach / rejected / IMSI invalid / PS services not allowed 5632
12.3.2.3 PS detach / IMSI detach / accepted 5634
12.3.2.4 PS detach / re-attach requested / accepted 5637
12.3.2.5 PS detach / rejected / location area not allowed 5639
12.3.2.6 PS detach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area 5644
12.3.2.7 PS detach / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area 5647
12.3.2.8 PS detach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN 5651
12.4 Routing area updating procedure 5657
12.4.1 Normal routing area updating 5657
12.4.1.1a Routing area updating / accepted 5657
12.4.1.1b Routing area updating / accepted / Signalling connection re-establishment 5661
12.4.1.1c Void 5664
12.4.1.1d Routing area updating / accepted / SMS via GPRS supported 5664
12.4.1.1dm Handling of MBMS context status information in ROUTING AREA UPDATE procedure/ MBMS Multicast Service 5666
12.4.1.1e Routing area updating / accepted / low priority override 5670
12.4.1.1f Routing area updating / accepted / PSM 5674
12.4.1.2 Routing area updating / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal ME 5678
12.4.1.3 Routing area updating / rejected / UE identity cannot be derived by the network 5680
12.4.1.4a Routing area updating / rejected / location area not allowed 5683
12.4.1.4b Routing area updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area 5688
12.4.1.4c Routing area updating / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN 5690
12.4.1.4d Routing area updating / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area 5695
12.4.1.4e Routing area updating / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG 5702
12.4.1.4f Routing area updating / rejected / Congestion 5705
12.4.1.5 Routing area updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / miscellaneous reject causes 5708
12.4.1.6 Routing area updating / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area 5712
12.4.1.7 Void 5714
12.4.1.8 Routing area updating / abnormal cases / P-TMSI reallocation procedure collision 5714
12.4.1.9 Routing area updating / EAB active 5717
12.4.2 Combined routing area updating 5719
12.4.2.1 Combined routing area updating / combined RA/LA accepted 5719
12.4.2.2 Combined routing area updating / UE in CS operation at change of RA 5723
12.4.2.3 Combined routing area updating / RA only accepted 5725
12.4.2.3a Void 5733
12.4.2.3b Combined routing area updating / SMS only 5733
12.4.2.3c Combined routing area updating / congestion / GPRS services only 5735
12.4.2.4 Combined routing area updating / rejected / PLMN not allowed 5738
12.4.2.5a Combined routing area updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area 5742
12.4.2.5b Combined routing area updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area 5750
12.4.2.5c Combined routing area updating / rejected / Location area not allowed 5754
12.4.2.5d Combined routing area updating / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN 5756
12.4.2.5e Combined routing area updating / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG 5759
12.4.2.6 Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / access barred due to access class control 5762
12.4.2.7 Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / procedure timeout 5767
12.4.2.8 Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area 5771

12.4.2.9 Void....5774
12.4.2.10 Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision....5774
12.4.2.11 Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / access barred due to domain specific access restriction for CS domain....5777
12.4.2.12 Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / access barred due to domain specific access restriction for PS domain....5780
12.4.3 Periodic routing area updating....5783
12.4.3.1 Periodic routing area updating / accepted....5783
12.4.3.2 Periodic routing area updating / accepted / T3312 default value....5784
12.4.3.2a Periodic routing area updating / accepted / per-device timer....5786
12.4.3.2b Periodic routing area updating / accepted / PSM / T3312 Extended Value....5789
12.4.3.3 Periodic routing area updating / no cell available / network mode I....5792
12.4.3.4 Periodic routing area updating / no cell available....5795
12.5 P-TMSI reallocation....5796
12.6 PS authentication....5799
12.6.1 Test of authentication....5799
12.6.1.1 Authentication accepted....5799
12.6.1.2 Authentication rejected by the network....5802
12.6.1.3 Authentication rejected by the UE....5805
12.6.1.3.1 GMM cause 'MAC failure'....5805
12.6.1.3.2 GMM cause 'Synch failure'....5808
12.6.1.3.3 Authentication rejected by the UE / fraudulent network....5811
12.6.2 Void....5814
12.7 Identification procedure....5814
12.7.1 General Identification....5814
12.8 GMM READY timer handling....5817
12.9 Service Request procedure (UMTS Only)....5820
12.9.1 Service Request Initiated by UE Procedure....5820
12.9.2 Service Request Initiated by Network Procedure....5822
12.9.3 Service Request / rejected / Illegal MS....5824
12.9.4 Service Request / rejected / PS services not allowed....5828
12.9.5 Service Request / rejected / MS identity cannot be derived by the network....5832
12.9.6 Service Request / rejected / PLMN not allowed....5835
12.9.7a Service Request / rejected / No PDP context activated....5838
12.9.7b Service Request / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area....5841
12.9.7c Service Request / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area....5844
12.9.7d Service Request / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG....5847
12.9.8 Service Request / Abnormal cases / Access barred due to access class control....5850
12.9.9 Service Request / Abnormal cases / Routing area update procedure is triggered....5852
12.9.10 Service Request / Abnormal cases / Power off....5856
12.9.11 Service Request / Abnormal cases / Service request procedure collision....5858
12.9.12 Service Request / RAB re-establishment / UE initiated / Single PDP context....5860
12.9.13 Service Request / RAB re-establishment / UE initiated / multiple PDP contexts....5863
12.9.14 Service Request / RAB re-establishment / Network initiated / single PDP context....5865
12.9.15 Service Request / abnormal cases / access barred due to domain specific access restriction for PS domain....5866
12.9.16 MBMS SERVICE REQUEST / counting / MBMS Selected Service....5869
12.9.16m MBMS SERVICE REQUEST / counting / MBMS Multicast Service....5870
12.9.17 MBMS SERVICE REQUEST / point to point RBs / MBMS Selected Service....5871
12.9.17m MBMS SERVICE REQUEST / point to point RBs / MBMS Multicast Service....5873
12.9.18m Handling of MBMS context status information in SERVICE REQUEST and SERVICE ACCEPT messages / MBMS Multicast Service....5874

13 General Tests....5876
13.1 Emergency call / general....5876
13.2 Emergency call....5876
13.2.1 Emergency call / with USIM....5877
13.2.1.1 Emergency call / with USIM / accept case....5877
13.2.2 Emergency call / without USIM....5879
13.2.2.1 Emergency call / without USIM / accept case....5879
13.2.2.2 Emergency call / without USIM / reject case....5881
13.3 eCall Emergency Call Procedures....5883

13.3.1 eCall / with USIM 5883
13.3.1.1 Void 5883
13.3.1.2 Test eCall using eCall capable UE with eCall only subscription 5883
13.3.1.3 Manually initiated eCall using eCall capable UE with “eCall only” subscription on USIM 5886
13.3.1.4 Reconfiguration eCall using eCall capable UE with an ‘eCall only’ subscription on USIM 5888
13.3.1.5 Manually initiated eCall using eCall capable UE with eCall and non eCall subscriptions on USIM 5891
13.3.1.6 eCall Inactivity State after T3242 expires 5893
13.3.1.7 Automatically initiated eCall 5896
13.3.1.8 Void 5899
13.3.1.9 Void 5899
13.3.1.10 eCall Inactivity State after T3243 expires 5899
13.4 Emergency calls over IMS 5902
13.4.1 Emergency bearer services over IMS / NORMAL-SERVICE / Success 5902
13.4.2 Emergency bearer services over IMS / LIMITTED-SERVICE / Success 5904
13.4.3 Emergency bearer services over IMS / NO-IMSI / Success 5906
13.4.4 Emergency bearer services over IMS / NORMAL-SERVICE / Authentication not accepted by the UE and Timer 3318 expires 5908
13.4.5 Authentication not accepted by the UE / Synch failure / Authentication not accepted by the UE and Timer 3320 expires 5910
13.4.6 Handling of Local Emergency Numbers List provided during Attach procedure 5912
13.4.7 UE has PDN connection only for emergency bearer services / Normal routing area update / Accepted / Handling of the equivalent PLMNs list when PLMN is member of the "forbidden PLMN" list 5916
13.4.8 Handling of Local Emergency Numbers List provided during normal Routing area update procedure 5919
13.4.9 Attach for emergency bearer services / Rejected / No suitable cells in location area / Emergency call using the CS domain 5923
13.4.10 Emergency bearer services / CSG cell / LIMITED-SERVICE / Attach / Security mode control procedure without prior authentication / PDN connect / Service request / PDN disconnect / Detach upon UE switched off / Temporary storage of GMM information 5925

14 Interoperability Radio Bearer Tests 5929
14.1 General information for interoperability radio bearer tests 5929
14.1.1 Generic radio bearer test procedure for single RB configurations 5929
14.1.1a Generic radio bearer test procedure for standalone AMR RB configurations using SRB#5 for TFC control 5931
14.1.2 Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling 5933
14.1.2a Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling in case of DSCH 5937
14.1.3 General information interoperability radio bearer tests for HS-DSCH 5944
14.1.3.1 HS-DSCH radio bearer test parameters 5944
14.1.3.2 Selecting TFRC test points 5945
14.1.3.2.1 Principle for non-enhanced Layer 2 5945
14.1.3.2.1a Principle for enhanced Layer 2 5947
14.1.3.3 TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=336 5947
14.1.3.4 TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=656 5956
14.1.3.4b TB test points for enhanced Layer 2 5961
14.1.3.4b.1 TFRC test points for MAC-ehs and QPSK with fixed MAC-d PDU size=336 5961
14.1.3.4b.2 TFRC test points for MAC-ehs and fixed MAC-d PDU size=656 or flexible MAC-d PDU size; or for radio bearer combinations with mix of fixed and flexible MAC-d PDU sizes 5966
14.1.3.5 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with non-enhanced Layer 2 5987
14.1.3.5a Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with enhanced Layer 2 5990
14.1.3.5b Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with enhanced Layer 2 for Three-Cell case 5996
14.1.3.6 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with AMR RB configurations using SRB#5 for TFC control 6001
14.1.4 General information interoperability radio bearer tests for E-DCH and HS-DSCH combinations 6005
14.1.4.1 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations 6005
14.1.4.1a Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations with downlink enhanced Layer 2 6008
14.1.4.1b Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations with downlink and uplink enhanced Layer 2 6009

14.1.4.1c Generic test procedure for Dual-Cell HS-DSCH and Dual-Cell E-DCH radio bearer combinations 6009
14.1.4.2 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations with AMR RB configurations using SRB#5 for TFC control 6011
14.1.4.3 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations for enhanced uplink in CELL_FACH 6015
14.1.5 Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MTCH 6018
14.1.5m Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MTCH in MBSFN Mode 6020
14.1.6 Generic test procedure for MBMS PTP radio bearers for HS-DSCH combinations 6022
14.2 Combinations on DPCH 6025
14.2.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6025
14.2.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6026
14.2.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6026
14.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6026
14.2.4a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6028
14.2.4b Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.4 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.4 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH 6030
14.2.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6032
14.2.5a Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6034
14.2.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6037
14.2.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6038
14.2.7a Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6040
14.2.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6042
14.2.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6043
14.2.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6045
14.2.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6046
14.2.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6048
14.2.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6050
14.2.13.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6050
14.2.13.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI 6051
14.2.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6053
14.2.14.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6053
14.2.14.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI 6054
14.2.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6055
14.2.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6057
14.2.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6058
14.2.18 Void 6061
14.2.19 Void 6061
14.2.20 Void 6061
14.2.21 Void 6061
14.2.22 Void 6061
14.2.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6061
14.2.23.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC,10 ms TTI) 6061
14.2.23.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI) 6062
14.2.23.3 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI) 6063
14.2.23.4 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI) 6063
14.2.23a Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6064
14.2.23a.1 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC 6064
14.2.23a.2 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC 6065
14.2.23b Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6065
14.2.23c Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6067
14.2.23d Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6069
14.2.24 Void 6070
14.2.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6070
14.2.25.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI) 6070

14.2.25.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI) 6072
14.2.25.3 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI) 6073
14.2.25.4 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI) 6073
14.2.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6074
14.2.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6076
14.2.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6078
14.2.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6080
14.2.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6082
14.2.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6084
14.2.31.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6084
14.2.31.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6086
14.2.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6088
14.2.32.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6088
14.2.32.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6090
14.2.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6093
14.2.33.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6093
14.2.33.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6095
14.2.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6098
14.2.34.1 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6098
14.2.34.2 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6100
14.2.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6103
14.2.35.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6103
14.2.35.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6106
14.2.36 Void 6111
14.2.37 Void 6111
14.2.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6111
14.2.38.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI) 6111
14.2.38.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI) 6114
14.2.38.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI) 6117
14.2.38.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI) 6117
14.2.38a Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6117
14.2.38b Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6118
14.2.38c Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6121
14.2.38d Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6126
14.2.38e Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6131
14.2.38f Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6134
14.2.38g Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6139
14.2.38h Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6146
14.2.38i Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6154
14.2.38j Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6164
14.2.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6175
14.2.39.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI) 6175
14.2.39.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI) 6180

14.2.39.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI) 6186
14.2.39.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI) 6186
14.2.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6186
14.2.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6191
14.2.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6197
14.2.42.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6197
14.2.42.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6203
14.2.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6210
14.2.43.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6210
14.2.43.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6216
14.2.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6225
14.2.44.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6225
14.2.44.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6235
14.2.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6250
14.2.46 Void 6255
14.2.47 Void 6255
14.2.48 Void 6255
14.2.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6255
14.2.49.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6255
14.2.49.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI 6258
14.2.49a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (20ms TTI) 6261
14.2.49a.1 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (40ms TTI) 6266
14.2.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6271
14.2.50.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI 6271
14.2.50.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI 6274
14.2.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6276
14.2.51.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB 6276
14.2.51.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB 6279
14.2.51a Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 6283
14.2.51a.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB 6283
14.2.51a.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB 6286

14.2.51b Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6288
14.2.51b.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB.....6288
14.2.51b.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB.....6291
14.2.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6295
14.2.52.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB.....6295
14.2.52.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB.....6299
14.2.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6303
14.2.53.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB.....6303
14.2.53.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB.....6307
14.2.54 Void.....6311
14.2.55 Void.....6311
14.2.56 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6311
14.2.57 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6313
14.2.58 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6317
14.2.58a Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6320
14.2.59 Void.....6327
14.2.60 Void.....6327
14.2.61 Void.....6327
14.2.62 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH.....6327
14.2.63 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6329
14.2.63.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 10 ms TTI.....6329
14.2.63.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI.....6332
14.3 Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH.....6336
14.3.1 Void.....6336
14.3.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6336
14.3.2.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI.....6336
14.3.2.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....6338
14.3.3 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6340
14.3.3.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI.....6340
14.3.3.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....6343
14.3.4 Void.....6348
14.3.5 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6348
14.3.5.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI.....6348
14.3.5.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI.....6353
14.3.6 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....6359
14.3.6.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI.....6359
14.3.6.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI.....6366
14.4 Combinations on SCCPCH.....6375
14.4.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH.....6375
14.4.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....6375

14.4.2.1 One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....6376
14.4.2.2 Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....6377
14.4.2.3 One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....6378
14.4.2a Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....6380
14.4.2a.1 One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....6383
14.4.2a.2 Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....6384
14.4.2a.3 One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....6386
14.4.3 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....6387
14.4.4 RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH....6389
14.4.5 64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service....6391
14.4.5m 64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Multicast Service....6392
14.4.5n 64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Multicast Service in MBSFN mode....6393
14.4.6 129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service....6394
14.4.6m 129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Multicast Service....6396
14.4.6n 129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service in MBSFN mode....6396
14.4.7 259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service....6397
14.4.7m 259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI / MBMS Multicast Service....6399
14.4.7n 259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service in MBSFN mode....6399
14.5 Combinations on PRACH....6400
14.5.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH....6400
14.5.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH....6400
14.5.3 Interactive/Background / UL:32 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + SRBs for DCCH on RACH and SRB with fixed RLC and MAC-ehs on HS-DSCH / DL:QPSK....6400
14.6 Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH....6402
14.6.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6402
14.6.1a Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6408
14.6.1b Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK and 16QAM....6411
14.6.1c Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM....6414
14.6.1d Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM and MIMO....6417
14.6.1e Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM and MIMO....6419
14.6.1f Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM and Dual-Cell....6421
14.6.1g Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM and Dual-Cell....6423
14.6.1h Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 16QAM, Dual-Cell and MIMO....6425
14.6.1i Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM, Dual-Cell and MIMO....6427
14.6.1j Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM and 3C - 3C on Single Band (3-0)....6429
14.6.1k Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM and 3C - 3C on Dual Band (2-1)....6431

14.6.1l Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM and 3C - 3C on Dual Band (1-2) 6432
14.6.2 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6433
14.6.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6435
14.6.3a Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6440
14.6.4 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6444
14.6.4a Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6448
14.6.5 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6453
14.6.5a Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6457
14.6.6 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6461
14.6.6a Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK and 16QAM 6468
14.6.6b Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM 6474
14.6.6c Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM and MIMO 6479
14.6.6d Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM and MIMO 6485
14.6.6e Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM and Dual-Cell 6489
14.6.6f Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM and Dual-Cell 6492
14.6.6g Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: combination of 16QAM, Dual-Carrier and MIMO 6495
14.6.6h Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: combination of 64QAM, Dual-Carrier and MIMO 6499
14.6.7 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6502
14.6.8 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH 6510

14.6.9 Streaming MBMS PTP / unknown / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / MBMS Selected Service....6515
14.6.9m Streaming MBMS PTP / unknown / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / MBMS Multicast Service....6517
14.6.10 Streaming MBMS PTP / unknown / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / MBMS Selected Service....6517
14.6.10m Streaming MBMS PTP / unknown / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / MBMS Multicast Service....6521
14.7 Combinations on DPCH, HS-PDSCH and E-DPDCH....6522
14.7.1 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH 6522
14.7.1a Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH/ UL 16QAM....6524
14.7.2 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH....6525
14.7.3 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH..6526
14.7.3a Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is....6526
14.7.3b Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / UL: QPSK and Dual-Cell DL: 16QAM and Dual-Cell....6528
14.7.3c Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / UL: 16QAM and Dual-Cell DL: 16QAM and Dual-Cell....6530
14.7.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6531
14.7.5 Streaming or interactive or background / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH....6535
14.7.6 Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH....6537
14.7.6a Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH/ UL 16QAM....6540

14.7.6b Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and SRBs with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs on HS-DSCH / UL: QPSK and DL: QPSK 6543
14.7.6c Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / UL: QPSK and DL: QPSK 6546
14.7.7 Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH 6549
14.7.8 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH 6554
14.7.9 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB on E-DCH and HS-DSCH + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH 6558
14.7.10 Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65, 8.85, 6.6) kbps DL: (12.65, 8.85, 6.6) kbps / CS RAB on E-DCH and HS-DSCH + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH 6559
14.7.11 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH for enhanced uplink/downlink in CELL_FACH 6561
14.7.11a Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on common E-DCH and HS-DSCH for enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured 6563

15 Supplementary Services 6565
15.1 CLIP 6565
15.1.1 CLIP / Normal operation 6565
15.2 CLIR 6567
15.2.1 CLIR / Normal operation - requesting presentation of CLI 6567
15.2.2 CLIR / Normal operation - requesting restriction of CLI presentation 6568
15.3 CNAP 6570
15.3.1 CNAP/Normal Operation – Name indication contained in Setup message 6570
15.3.2 CNAP/Normal Operation – Name indication contained in Facility message 6572
15.3.3 CNAP/Interrogation accepted 6574
15.3.4 CNAP/Interrogation rejected 6575
15.4 Call forwarding 6578
15.4.1 Call forwarding supplementary services, Registration accepted 6578
15.4.2 Call forwarding supplementary services, Registration rejected 6583
15.4.3 Call forwarding supplementary services, Erasure accepted 6587
15.4.4 Call forwarding supplementary services, Erasure rejected 6590
15.4.5 Call forwarding supplementary services, Activation 6593
15.4.6 Call forwarding supplementary services, Deactivation 6596
15.4.7 Call forwarding supplementary services, Interrogation accepted 6599
15.4.8 Call forwarding supplementary services, Interrogation rejected 6602
15.5 Call waiting 6606
15.5.1 Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call indication and confirmation 6606

15.5.2 Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call accepted; existing call released 6608
15.5.3 Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call accepted; existing call on hold, no additional calls 6609
15.5.4 Call completion supplementary services, Existing call released by user A; waiting call accepted 6612
15.5.5 Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call released by subscriber B 6613
15.5.6 Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call released by calling user C 6615
15.5.7 Call completion supplementary services, Activation 6616
15.5.8 Call completion supplementary services, Deactivation 6619
15.6 Call Hold supplementary services 6623
15.6.1 Call completion supplementary services, Hold invocation 6623
15.6.2 Call completion supplementary services, Retrieve procedure 6626
15.6.3 Call completion supplementary services, Alternate from one call to the other 6629
15.7 Multi-party supplementary services 6633
15.7.1 Multi-party supplementary services, Beginning the MultiParty service, successful case 6633
15.7.2 Multi-party supplementary services, Beginning the MultiParty service, unsuccessful case 6635
15.7.3 Multi-party supplementary services, Beginning the MultiParty service, expiry of timer T(BuildMPTY) 6639
15.7.4 Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Put the MultiParty call on hold, successful case 6642
15.7.5 Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Put the MultiParty call on hold, unsuccessful case 6644
15.7.6 Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Put the MultiParty call on hold, expiry of timer T(HoldMPTY) 6647
15.7.7 Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Create a private communication with one of the remote parties, successful case 6650
15.7.8 Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Create a private communication with one of the remote parties, unsuccessful case 6652
15.7.9 Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Create a private communication with one of the remote parties, expiry of timer T(SplitMPTY) 6654
15.7.10 Multi-party supplementary services, Terminate the entire MultiParty call 6656
15.7.11 Multi-party supplementary services, Explicitly disconnect a remote party 6657
15.7.12 Multi-party supplementary services, Release from the MultiParty call 6658
15.7.13 Multi-party supplementary services, Retrieve the held MultiParty call, successful case 6660
15.7.14 Multi-party supplementary services, Retrieve the held MultiParty call, unsuccessful case 6662
15.7.15 Multi-party supplementary services, Retrieve the held MultiParty call, expiry of timer T(RetrieveMPTY) 6665
15.7.16 Multi-party supplementary services, Initiate a new call 6668
15.7.17 Multi-party supplementary services, Process a call waiting request 6669
15.7.18 Multi-party supplementary services, Terminate the held MultiParty call 6671
15.7.19 Multi-party, Managing a single call and a MultiParty call, Disconnect the single call, single call active 6672
15.7.20 Multi-party, Managing a single call and a MultiParty call, Disconnect the single call, single call held. 6675
15.7.21 Clear all parties of held MultiParty call 6676
15.7.22 Clear all parties of active MultiParty call 6677
15.7.23 Multi-party supplementary services, Disconnect all calls 6679
15.7.24 Multi-party supplementary services, Add the single call to the MPTY, successful case 6681
15.7.25 Multi-party supplementary services, Add the single call to the MPTY, maximum number of participants exceeded 6683
15.7.26 Multi-party supplementary services, Alternate between the MPTY call and the single call 6685
15.7.27 Multi-party supplementary services, Adding extra remote parties 6688
15.8 Call restriction 6691
15.8.1 Registration accepted 6691
15.8.2 Rejection after invoke of the operation “register password” with subscription violation 6694
15.8.3 Rejection after password check with negative result 6696
15.8.4 Activation accepted 6699
15.8.5 Rejection after invoke of ActivateSS operation 6702
15.8.6 Deactivation accepted 6705
15.8.7 Rejection after invoke of DeactivateSS operation 6708
15.8.8 Rejection after use of password procedure 6711
15.8.9 Normal operation 6714
15.9 USSD 6715
15.9.1 ProcessUnstructuredSS-request/accepted 6715
15.9.2 ProcessUnstructuredSS-request/cross phase compatibility and error handling 6722
15.9.3 UnstructuredSS-Notify/accepted 6728

15.9.4 UnstructuredSS-Notify/rejected on user busy....6731
15.9.5 UnstructuredSS-Request/accepted....6734
15.9.6 MMI input for USSD....6737
15.10 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)....6739
15.10.1 Explicit Call Transfer invocation, successful case, both calls active, clearing using DISCONNECT ...6739
15.10.2 Explicit Call Transfer invocation, successful case, both calls active, clearing using RELEASE 6742
15.10.3 Explicit Call Transfer invocation, successful case, both calls active, clearing using RELEASE COMPLETE 6744
15.10.4 Explicit Call Transfer invocation, successful case, second call alerting....6746
15.10.5 Explicit Call Transfer invocation, expiry of T(ECT)....6748

16 Short message service (SMS)....6751
16.1 Short message service point to point on CS mode 6751
16.1.1 SMS mobile terminated 6751
16.1.2 SMS mobile originated 6757
16.1.3 Test of memory full condition and memory available notification:....6760
16.1.4 Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND: 6764
16.1.5 Test of message class 0 to 3....6766
16.1.5.1 Short message class 0....6766
16.1.5.2 Test of class 1 short messages....6768
16.1.5.3 Test of class 2 short messages....6770
16.1.5.4 Test of class 3 short messages....6773
16.1.6 Test of short message type 0 (R99 and REL-4 UE)....6773
16.1.6a Test of short message type 0 (≥ REL-5 UE)....6774
16.1.7 Test of the replace mechanism for SM type 1-7 6777
16.1.8 Test of the reply path scheme 6779
16.1.9 Multiple SMS mobile originated 6782
16.1.9.1 UE in idle mode 6782
16.1.9.2 UE in active mode....6785
16.1.10 Test of capabilities of simultaneously receiving a short message whilst sending a mobile originated short message....6788
16.2 Short message service point to point on PS mode....6789
16.2.1 SMS mobile terminated 6789
16.2.2 SMS mobile originated 6796
16.2.3 Test of memory full condition and memory available notification:....6799
16.2.4 Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND: 6803
16.2.5 Test of message class 0 to 3....6806
16.2.5.1 Short message class 0....6806
16.2.5.2 Test of class 1 short messages....6808
16.2.5.3 Test of class 2 short messages....6809
16.2.5.4 Test of class 3 short messages....6812
16.2.6 Test of short message type 0 (R99 and REL-4 UE)....6812
16.2.6a Test of short message type 0 (≥ REL-5 UE)....6814
16.2.7 Test of the replace mechanism for SM type 1-7 6816
16.2.8 Test of the reply path scheme 6819
16.2.9 Multiple SMS mobile originated 6821
16.2.9.1 UE in idle mode 6821
16.2.9.2 UE in active mode....6821
16.2.10 Test of capabilities of simultaneously receiving a short message whilst sending a mobile originated short message....6821
16.3 Short message service cell broadcast....6823
16.3a Short message service cell broadcast Discontinuous Reception (DRX) 6825
16.4 Default message contents: 6830
16.4.1 Default message contents for SM-CP protocol....6830
16.4.2 Default message contents for SM-RP protocol....6831
16.4.3 Default message contents for SM-TP protocol....6832

17 Specific features....6833
17.1 Test of autocalling restrictions 6833
17.1.1 General....6833
17.1.2 Constraining the access to a single number (TS 22.001 category 3) 6833
17.1.3 Constraining the access to a single number (TS 22.001 categories 1 and 2) 6835

17.1.4 Behaviour of the UE when its list of blacklisted numbers is full....6836
17.2 Location Services....6837
17.2.1 Void....6837
17.2.2 Assisted GPS Network Induced Tests....6837
17.2.2.1 LCS Network Induced location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Emergency Call / with USIM....6837
17.2.2.2 LCS Network Induced location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Emergency Call / without USIM....6837
17.2.2.3 LCS Network induced location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Emergency call/ With USIM....6837
17.2.2.4 LCS Network induced location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Emergency call/ Without USIM....6837
17.2.3 Assisted GPS Mobile Originated Tests....6838
17.2.3.1 Void....6838
17.2.3.2 LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Position estimate request/ Success....6838
17.2.3.3 LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based or UE-Assisted GPS/ Assistance data request/ Success....6838
17.2.3.4 LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Position Estimate/ Success....6838
17.2.3.5 Void....6838
17.2.3.6 LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Transfer to third party/ Success....6838
17.2.3.7 LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Transfer to third party/ Success....6838
17.2.3.8 LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based or UE-Assisted GPS/ Assistance data request/ Failure....6838
17.2.3.9 LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Position estimate request/ Failure....6838
17.2.4 Assisted GPS Mobile Terminated Tests....6838
17.2.4.1 LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based GPS....6838
17.2.4.2 LCS Mobile-terminated location request/UE-Based GPS/ Request for additional assistance data/ Success....6838
17.2.4.3 LCS Mobile-terminated location request/UE-Based GPS/ Failure – Not Enough Satellites....6838
17.2.4.4 LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Success....6838
17.2.4.5 LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Request for additional assistance data/ Success....6839
17.2.4.6 LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Allowed if No Response....6839
17.2.4.7 LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Not Allowed if No Response....6839
17.2.4.8 LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Allowed if No Response....6839
17.2.4.9 LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Not Allowed if No Response....6839
17.2.4.10 LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based or UE-Assisted GPS/ Configuration Incomplete....6839
17.2.5 Void....6839
17.2.6 Void....6839
17.2.7 Void....6839
17.3 Mobility between 3GPP WLAN Interworking and 3GPP Systems....6839
17.3.1 Discovery of the Home Agent via DNS....6839
17.3.2 Discovery of the Home Agent address and Home Network Prefix during PDP context activation procedure....6841
17.3.3 Void....6844
17.3.4 Security association establishment....6844
17.3.5 Registration of a new IPv6 CoA (Binding Update/Acknowledgment procedure in IPv6 network)....6855
17.3.6 Registration of a new IPv4 CoA (Binding Update/Acknowledgment procedure in IPv4 network)....6859
17.3.7 Re-registration of IPv6 CoA....6862
17.3.8 Re-registration of Ipv4 CoA....6864
17.3.9 Return to home link....6865
17.3.10 Security association establishment....6867
17.3.11 Termination of protection of DSMIPv6 tunnel traffic by Home Agent....6872
17.3.12 Dual-Stack Mobile IPv6 detach in IPv6 network....6875
17.3.13 Dual-Stack Mobile IPv6 detach in IPv4 network....6877

18 Multi-Layer Functional Tests....6880
18.1 Radio Bearer Tests for 1.28 Mcps TDD option....6880
18.1.1 General information for radio bearer tests (1.28 Mcps TDD)....6880
18.1.1.1 Generic radio bearer test procedure for Single RB configuration....6880
18.1.1.2 Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB configuration and simultaneous signalling....6880

18.1.1.3 Generic test procedure radio bearers on MTCH....6880
18.1.1.4 General information interoperability radio bearer tests for E-DCH and HS-DSCH combinations...6880
18.1.1.5 Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MBSFN MTCH....6880
18.1.1.6 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with non-enhanced Layer 2....6880
18.1.1.6a General information interoperability radio bearer tests for HS-DSCH....6881
18.1.1.6a.1 HS-DSCH radio bearer test parameters....6881
18.1.1.6a.2 Selecting TFRC test points....6882
18.1.1.6a.2.1 Principle for non-enhanced Layer 2....6882
18.1.1.6a.2.1a Principle for enhanced Layer 2....6883
18.1.1.6a.3 TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=336....6883
18.1.1.6a.4 TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=656....6888
18.1.1.6a.5 TFRC test points for MAC-ehs with fixed MAC-d PDU size=336....6891
18.1.1.6a.6 TFRC test points for MAC-ehs with fixed MAC-d PDU size=656....6904
18.1.1.7 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with enhanced Layer 2....6912
18.1.1.8 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations with downlink and uplink enhanced Layer 2....6912
18.1.1.9 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations for enhanced uplink in CELL_FACH....6912
18.1.2 Combinations on DPCH....6912
18.1.2.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6912
18.1.2.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6912
18.1.2.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6912
18.1.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6913
18.1.2.4a Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH(TDD)....6914
18.1.2.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6916
18.1.2.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6918
18.1.2.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.6919
18.1.2.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6921
18.1.2.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6922
18.1.2.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6924
18.1.2.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6925
18.1.2.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6927
18.1.2.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6928
18.1.2.13.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI....6928
18.1.2.13.1a Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI(TDD)....6930
18.1.2.13.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI....6931
18.1.2.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6933
18.1.2.14.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI....6933
18.1.2.14.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI....6934
18.1.2.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6936
18.1.2.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6937
18.1.2.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6939
18.1.2.18 Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6942
18.1.2.19 Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....6943
18.1.2.20 Void....6946
18.1.2.21 Void....6946
18.1.2.22 Void....6946
18.1.2.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH .6946
18.1.2.23.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC,10 ms TTI) 6946
18.1.2.23.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI) 6947

18.1.2.23.3 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI) 6948
18.1.2.23.4 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI) 6948
18.1.2.24 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6948
18.1.2.24.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC 6948
18.1.2.24.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC 6950
18.1.2.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6950
18.1.2.25.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI) 6950
18.1.2.25.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI) 6952
18.1.2.25.3 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI) 6954
18.1.2.25.4 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI) 6954
18.1.2.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6954
18.1.2.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6956
18.1.2.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6958
18.1.2.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6960
18.1.2.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6962
18.1.2.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6964
18.1.2.31.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 10 ms TTI 6964
18.1.2.31.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6966
18.1.2.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6968
18.1.2.32.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6968
18.1.2.32.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6970
18.1.2.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6973
18.1.2.33.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6973
18.1.2.33.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6975
18.1.2.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6977
18.1.2.34.1 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6977
18.1.2.34.2 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6979
18.1.2.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6982
18.1.2.35.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6982
18.1.2.35.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6985
18.1.2.36 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6988
18.1.2.36.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6988
18.1.2.36.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6991
18.1.2.37 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 6994
18.1.2.37.1 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 6994
18.1.2.37.2 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 6997
18.1.2.38 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7001
18.1.2.38.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI) 7001
18.1.2.38.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI) 7004
18.1.2.38.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI) 7006
18.1.2.38.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI) 7006

18.1.2.39 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7006
18.1.2.39.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI) 7006
18.1.2.39.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI) 7011
18.1.2.39.3 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI) 7016
18.1.2.39.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI) 7016
18.1.2.40 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7016
18.1.2.41 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7021
18.1.2.42 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7025
18.1.2.42.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 7025
18.1.2.42.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 7030
18.1.2.43 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7036
18.1.2.43.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 7036
18.1.2.43.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 7042
18.1.2.44 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7049
18.1.2.44.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI 7049
18.1.2.44.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI 7057
18.1.2.45 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7070
18.1.2.46 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7075
18.1.2.47 Void 7079
18.1.2.48 Void 7079
18.1.2.49 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7079
18.1.2.49.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI 7079
18.1.2.49.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI 7082
18.1.2.50 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7084
18.1.2.50.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI 7084
18.1.2.50.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI 7086
18.1.2.51 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7089
18.1.2.51.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB 7089
18.1.2.51.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB 7092
18.1.2.52 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7095
18.1.2.52.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB 7095
18.1.2.52.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB 7099

18.1.2.53 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7103
18.1.2.53.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB 7103
18.1.2.53.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB 7106
18.1.2.54 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7110
18.1.2.55 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7116
18.1.2.56 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7117
18.1.2.57 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7118
18.1.2.58 Interactive or background / UL:256 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7120
18.1.2.59 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7122
18.1.2.60 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7124
18.1.2.61 Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7127
18.1.2.62 Streaming / unknown / UL:32 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7130
18.1.2.63 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7134
18.1.2.64 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7135
18.1.2.65 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7138
18.1.2.66 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7142
18.1.2.67 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7147
18.1.2.68 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7152
18.1.2.69 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7154
18.1.2.70 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7161
18.1.2.71 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7170
18.1.2.72 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7177
18.1.2.73 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7182
18.1.3 Combinations on SCCPCH 7184
18.1.3.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH 7184
18.1.3.2 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7185
18.1.3.2.1 One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7185
18.1.3.2.2 Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7186
18.1.3.2.3 One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7188
18.1.3.3 Interactive/Background UL:12.8 DL:32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7189
18.1.3.4 64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI 7190

18.1.3.5 129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI 7192
18.1.3.6 259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI 7193
18.1.3.7 128kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 40 ms TTI 7195
18.1.3.8 192kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 40 ms TTI 7196
18.1.3.9 384kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 40 ms TTI 7196
18.1.4 Combinations on PRACH 7197
18.1.4.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH 7197
18.1.5 Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH 7197
18.1.5.1 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7197
18.1.5.1a Interactive or background / UL:8 (multiframe) DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (multiframe) (REL-5) 7202
18.1.5.1b Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (64QAM) 7205
18.1.5.2 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7212
18.1.5.2a Interactive or background / UL:16(multiframe) DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH(multiframe) (REL-5) 7214
18.1.5.3 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7216
18.1.5.3a Interactive or background / UL:32(multiframe) DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB +UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH(multiframe) (REL-5) 7218
18.1.5.4 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7220
18.1.5.5 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7223
18.1.5.6 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7226
18.1.5.7 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7230
18.1.5.8 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7234
18.1.5.9 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7238
18.1.5.10 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[max bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7240
18.1.5.11 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7244
18.1.5.12 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7247
18.1.5.13 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7253
18.1.5.14 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL:32 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7256
18.1.5.15 Streaming / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7260
18.1.5.16 Streaming / UL:32 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7263
18.1.5.17 Streaming / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5) 7266

18.1.6 Combinations on DPCH, HS-PDSCH and E-DPDCH 7269
18.1.6.1 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH 7269
18.1.6.1a Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH/ UL 16QAM 7271
18.1.6.1b Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (MIMO) 7272
18.1.6.1c Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (64QAM+MIMO) 7275
18.1.6.2 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH 7277
18.1.6.3 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH 7277
18.1.6.3a Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is 7277
18.1.6.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7280
18.1.6.5 Streaming or interactive or background / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH 7283
18.1.6.6 Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7284
18.1.6.7 Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7287
18.1.6.8 Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7289
18.1.6.9 Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7291
18.1.6.10 Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7293
18.1.6.11 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7295
18.1.6.12 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7299
18.1.6.13 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7302
18.1.6.14 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7306
18.1.6.15 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7312

18.1.6.16 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7315
18.1.6.17 Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7318
18.1.6.18 Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7320
18.1.6.19 Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7321
18.1.6.20 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH for enhanced uplink/downlink in CELL_FACH 7322
18.1.6.20a Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on common E-DCH and HS-DSCH for enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured 7324
18.1.6.21 Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and SRBs with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs on HS-DSCH / UL: QPSK and DL: QPSK 7326
18.1.6.22 Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / UL: QPSK and DL: QPSK 7328
18.2 Radio Bearer Tests for 3.84 Mcps TDD option 7332
18.2.1 General information for radio bearer tests (3.84 Mcps TDD) 7332
18.2.1.1 Generic radio bearer test procedure for Single RB configuration 7332
18.2.1.2 Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB configuration and simultaneous signalling 7332
18.2.1.2a Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling in case of DSCH 7332
18.2.1.3 Generic test procedure for testing Single Speech Radio Bearers on USCH/DSCH channels and multiple radio configuration signalling on RACH/FACH 7339
18.2.1.4 General information interoperability radio bearer tests for HS-DSCH 7343
18.2.1.4.1 HS-DSCH radio bearer test parameters 7343
18.2.1.4.2 Selecting TFRC test points 7343
18.2.1.4.3 TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=336 7345
18.2.1.4.4 TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=656 7385
18.2.1.5 Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MTCH 7407
18.2.1.6 Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MBSFN MTCH 7407
18.2.1.7 General information for interoperability radio bearer tests for E-DCH and HS-DSCH combinations 7409
18.2.1.7.1 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations 7409
18.2.2 Combinations on DPCH 7412
18.2.2.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7412
18.2.2.1a Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH (multiframe) 7412
18.2.2.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7412
18.2.2.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7413
18.2.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7413
18.2.2.4a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7414

18.2.2.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7417
18.2.2.5a Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7418
18.2.2.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7421
18.2.2.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH . 7422
18.2.2.7a Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7424
18.2.2.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7426
18.2.2.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7427
18.2.2.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7429
18.2.2.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7430
18.2.2.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7432
18.2.2.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7433
18.2.2.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7435
18.2.2.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7436
18.2.2.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7437
18.2.2.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7438
18.2.2.18 Void 7441
18.2.2.19 Void 7441
18.2.2.20 Void 7441
18.2.2.21 Void 7441
18.2.2.22 Void 7441
18.2.2.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH . 7441
18.2.2.23.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (Payload size 320) 7441
18.2.2.23.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / Payload size 128 7442
18.2.2.23a Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. .. 7444
18.2.2.23a.1 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI 7444
18.2.2.23a.2 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 80 ms TTI 7445
18.2.2.23b Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7445
18.2.2.23b.1 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320. 7445
18.2.2.23b.2 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128. 7447
18.2.2.23c Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7448
18.2.2.23c.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320. 7448
18.2.2.23c.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128. 7450
18.2.2.23d Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7453
18.2.2.23d.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320. 7453
18.2.2.23d.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128. 7454
18.2.2.24 Void 7456
18.2.2.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7456
18.2.2.25.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / Payload size 320 7456

18.2.2.25.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128 7457
18.2.2.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7459
18.2.2.26.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1 7459
18.2.2.26.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2 7462
18.2.2.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7464
18.2.2.27.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1 7464
18.2.2.27.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2 7466
18.2.2.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7469
18.2.2.28.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1 7469
18.2.2.28.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2 7471
18.2.2.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7473
18.2.2.29.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320 7473
18.2.2.29.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2 7476
18.2.2.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7478
18.2.2.30.1 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, TTI 20 ms 7478
18.2.2.30.2 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, TTI 40 ms 7480
18.2.2.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7483
18.2.2.31.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1 7483
18.2.2.31.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2 7485
18.2.2.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7488
18.2.2.32.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1 7488
18.2.2.32.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2 7490
18.2.2.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7494
18.2.2.33.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1 7494
18.2.2.33.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2 7496
18.2.2.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7500
18.2.2.34.1 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI, Physical Configuration 1 7500
18.2.2.34.2 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI, Physical Configuration 2 7502
18.2.2.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7506
18.2.2.35.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1 7506
18.2.2.35.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2 7509
18.2.2.36 Void 7513

18.2.2.37 Void....7513
18.2.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH....7514
18.2.3.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4/16.8 DL: 3.4/33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7514
18.2.3.1.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64(payload 320) DL: 256 kbps (10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4/16.8 DL: 3.4/33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7514
18.2.3.1.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7518
18.2.3.1.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64(337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7521
18.2.3.1.4 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH 64 kbps + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7525
18.2.3.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7528
18.2.3.2.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64(337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7528
18.2.3.2.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB/10 ms TTI/145 bits TBS (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7531
18.2.3.2.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7534
18.2.3.2.4 Interactive or background / UL: 64 (145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7538
18.2.3.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7541
18.2.3.3.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7541
18.2.3.3.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7546
18.2.3.3.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7550
18.2.3.3.4 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7557
18.2.3.4 Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7562
18.2.3.4.1 Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI): 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7562
18.2.3.4.2 Interactive or background / UL: 384(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7566
18.2.3.4.3 Interactive or background / UL: 384 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7570
18.2.3.4.4 Interactive or background / UL: 384(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....7575
18.2.4 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH....7580
18.2.4.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7580

18.2.4.1.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB/ + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 7580
18.2.4.1.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7585
18.2.4.1.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7589
18.2.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7595
18.2.4.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 7600
18.2.4.2.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7600
18.2.4.2.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7604
18.2.4.2.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7609
18.2.4.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7614
18.2.4.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7619
18.2.4.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7619
18.2.4.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7626
18.2.4.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7632
18.2.4.3.4 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....7641
18.2.5 Combinations on SCCPCH....7649
18.2.5.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH....7649
18.2.5.1.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH at 12 kbps....7649
18.2.5.1.2 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH at 8 kbps....7650
18.2.5.2 Interactive/Background PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7650
18.2.5.2.1 One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....7651

18.2.5.2.2 Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7652
18.2.5.2.3 One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7654
18.2.5.2a Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7655
18.2.5.2a.1 One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7659
18.2.5.2a.2 Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7660
18.2.5.2a.3 One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7662
18.2.5.2b SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7664
18.2.5.3 Interactive/Background RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7665
18.2.5.3.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7665
18.2.5.3.2 Interactive/Background 16 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7666
18.2.5.3a SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 7668
18.2.5.3a.1 SRBs for PCCH at 12 kbps + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH at 32 kbps. 7668
18.2.5.3a.2 SRBs for PCCH at 8 kbps kbps + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH at 16 kbps 7669
18.2.5.4 RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH. 7670
18.2.5.5 64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI 7671
18.2.5.5.1 Conformance Requirement 7671
18.2.5.6 129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI 7673
18.2.5.7 259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI 7675
18.2.5.8 124.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI 7677
18.2.5.9 320.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI 7678
18.2.5.10 497.6kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI 7679
18.2.5a Combinations on SCCPCH type 2 7680
18.2.5a.1 124.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI 7680
18.2.5a.1.1 Conformance Requirement 7680
18.2.5a.1.2 Test purpose 7681
18.2.5a.1.3 Method of Test 7681
18.2.5a.1.4 Test Requirements 7681
18.2.5a.2 320.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI 7681
18.2.5a.2.1 Conformance Requirement 7681
18.2.5a.2.2 Test purpose 7681
18.2.5a.2.3 Method of Test 7682
18.2.5a.2.4 Test Requirements 7682
18.2.5a.3 497.6kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI 7683
18.2.5a.3.1 Conformance Requirement 7683
18.2.5a.3.2 Test purpose 7683
18.2.5a.3.3 Method of Test 7683
18.2.5a.3.4 Test Requirements 7684
18.2.6 Combinations on PRACH 7684
18.2.6.1 SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH 7684
18.2.6.2 Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH. 7684
18.2.6.3 Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH 7684
18.2.7 Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH 7684
18.2.7.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7684
18.2.7.1.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size 7684
18.2.7.1.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size 7690
18.2.7.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7693

18.2.7.2.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size 7693
18.2.7.2.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size 7696
18.2.7.3 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7699
18.2.7.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7702
18.2.7.5 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7706
18.2.7.5.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size 7706
18.2.7.5.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size 7710
18.2.7.6 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7714
18.2.7.7 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7718
18.2.7.7.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size 7718
18.2.7.7.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size 7722
18.2.7.8 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7726
18.2.7.9 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7730
18.2.7.9.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 340bit block size 7730
18.2.7.9.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 148bit block size 7734
18.2.7.10 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7737
18.2.7.10.1 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size 7737
18.2.7.10.2 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size 7742
18.2.8 Combinations on DPCH, HS-DSCH and E-PUCH 7747
18.2.8.1 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH 7747
18.2.8.2 Void 7748
18.2.8.3 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH 7748
18.2.8.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7749
18.2.8.5 Streaming or interactive or background / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH 7752
18.3 Radio Bearer Tests for 7.68 Mcps TDD option 7754

18.3.1 General information for radio bearer tests (7.68 Mcps TDD) 7754
18.3.1.1 Generic radio bearer test procedure for Single RB configuration 7754
18.3.1.2 Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB configuration and simultaneous signalling 7754
18.3.1.2a Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling in case of DSCH 7754
18.3.1.3 Generic test procedure for testing Single Speech Radio Bearers on USCH/DSCH channels and multiple radio configuration signalling on RACH/FACH 7761
18.3.1.4 General information interoperability radio bearer tests for HS-DSCH 7765
18.3.1.4.1 HS-DSCH radio bearer test parameters 7765
18.3.1.4.2 Selecting TFRC test points 7765
18.3.1.4.3 TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=336 7766
18.3.1.4.4 TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=656 7848
18.3.1.5 Generic test procedure radio bearers on MTCH 7893
18.3.1.6 Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MBSFN MTCH 7893
18.3.1.7 General information for interoperability radio bearer tests for E-DCH and HS-DSCH combinations 7896
18.3.1.7.1 Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations 7896
18.3.2 Combinations on DPCH 7899
18.3.2.1 Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7899
18.3.2.1a Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH (multiframe) 7899
18.3.2.2 Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7899
18.3.2.3 Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7899
18.3.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7900
18.3.2.4a Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7901
18.3.2.5 Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7904
18.3.2.5a Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7905
18.3.2.6 Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7908
18.3.2.7 Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH . 7909
18.3.2.7a Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7911
18.3.2.8 Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7913
18.3.2.9 Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7914
18.3.2.10 Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7916
18.3.2.11 Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7917
18.3.2.12 Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7919
18.3.2.13 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7920
18.3.2.13.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20ms TTI 7920
18.3.2.13.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40ms TTI 7922
18.3.2.14 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7924
18.3.2.14.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20ms TTI 7924
18.3.2.14.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40ms TTI 7925
18.3.2.15 Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7926
18.3.2.16 Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7928
18.3.2.17 Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7929
18.3.2.18 Void 7932

18.3.2.19 Void....7932
18.3.2.20 Void....7932
18.3.2.21 Void....7932
18.3.2.22 Void....7932
18.3.2.23 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH .7932
18.3.2.23.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (PS RAB payload size 320)....7932
18.3.2.23.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (PS RAB payload size 128)....7933
18.3.2.23a Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. ..7935
18.3.2.23a.1 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI....7935
18.3.2.23a.2 Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 80 ms TTI....7936
18.3.2.23b Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7936
18.3.2.23b.1 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320.....7936
18.3.2.23b.2 Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128.....7938
18.3.2.23c Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. 7939
18.3.2.23c.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320.....7939
18.3.2.23c.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128.....7941
18.3.2.23d Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....7944
18.3.2.23d.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320. 7944
18.3.2.23d.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128. 7945
18.3.2.24 Void....7947
18.3.2.25 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7947
18.3.2.25.1 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (PS RAB payload size 320)....7947
18.3.2.25.2 Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (PS RAB payload 128)....7949
18.3.2.26 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7951
18.3.2.26.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1 7951
18.3.2.26.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2 7953
18.3.2.27 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7956
18.3.2.27.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1 7956
18.3.2.27.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2 7958
18.3.2.28 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7961
18.3.2.28.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1 7961
18.3.2.28.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2 7963
18.3.2.29 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7966
18.3.2.29.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1 7966

18.3.2.29.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2 7968
18.3.2.30 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7971
18.3.2.30.1 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, TTI 20 ms 7971
18.3.2.30.2 Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, TTI 40 ms 7973
18.3.2.31 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7975
18.3.2.31.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1 7975
18.3.2.31.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2 7977
18.3.2.32 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7980
18.3.2.32.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1 7980
18.3.2.32.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2 7983
18.3.2.33 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7986
18.3.2.33.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1 7986
18.3.2.33.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2 7988
18.3.2.34 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7992
18.3.2.34.1 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI, Physical Configuration 1 7992
18.3.2.34.2 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI, Physical Configuration 2 7995
18.3.2.35 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 7998
18.3.2.35.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1 7998
18.3.2.35.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2 8001
18.3.2.36 Void 8005
18.3.2.37 Void 8005
18.3.3 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH 8006
18.3.3.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4/16.8 DL: 3.4/33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8006
18.3.3.1.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64(payload 320) DL: 256 kbps (10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4/16.8 DL: 3.4/33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8006
18.3.3.1.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8011
18.3.3.1.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64(337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8014
18.3.3.1.4 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH 64 kbps + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8017
18.3.3.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8020
18.3.3.2.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64(337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8020

18.3.3.2.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB/10 ms TTI/145 bits TBS (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8023
18.3.3.2.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8026
18.3.3.2.4 Interactive or background / UL: 64 (145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8030
18.3.3.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....8035
18.3.3.3.1 Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8035
18.3.3.3.2 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8041
18.3.3.3.3 Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8045
18.3.3.3.4 Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH....8051
18.3.3.4 Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8056
18.3.3.4.1 Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI): 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8056
18.3.3.4.2 Interactive or background / UL: 384(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8060
18.3.3.4.3 Interactive or background / UL: 384 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8064
18.3.3.4.4 Interactive or background / UL: 384(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH 8069
18.3.4 Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH....8074
18.3.4.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8074
18.3.4.1.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB/ + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8074
18.3.4.1.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....8079
18.3.4.1.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....8083
18.3.4.1.4 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH....8089
18.3.4.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8094

18.3.4.2.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8094
18.3.4.2.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8098
18.3.4.2.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8103
18.3.4.2.4 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8108
18.3.4.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8113
18.3.4.3.1 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8113
18.3.4.3.2 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8120
18.3.4.3.3 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8126
18.3.4.3.4 Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH 8135
18.3.5 Combinations on SCCPCH 8143
18.3.5.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH 8143
18.3.5.1.1 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH at 12 kbps 8143
18.3.5.1.2 Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH at 8 kbps 8144
18.3.5.2 Interactive/Background PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8145
18.3.5.2.1 One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8145
18.3.5.2.2 Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8147
18.3.5.2.3 One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8148
18.3.5.2a Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8149
18.3.5.2a.1 One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8153
18.3.5.2a.2 Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8154
18.3.5.2a.3 One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8156
18.3.5.2b SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8158
18.3.5.3 Interactive/Background RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8159
18.3.5.3.1 Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8159
18.3.5.3.2 Interactive/Background 16 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH 8161

18.3.5.3a SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH....8162
18.3.5.3a.1 SRBs for PCCH at 12 kbps + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH at 32 kbps.8162
18.3.5.3a.2 SRBs for PCCH at 8 kbps kbps + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH at 16 kbps....8163
18.3.5.4 RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH....8164
18.3.5.5 64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI....8166
18.3.5.5.1 Conformance Requirement....8166
18.3.5.6 129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI....8168
18.3.5.7 259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI....8169
18.3.5.8 124.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI....8171
18.3.5.9 320.4 kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI....8172
18.3.5.9.2 Test purpose....8172
18.3.5.10 497.6 kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI....8173
18.3.6 Combinations on PRACH....8174
18.3.6.1 SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH....8174
18.3.6.2 Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH....8174
18.3.6.3 Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH....8175
18.3.7 Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH....8175
18.3.7.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8175
18.3.7.1.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size....8175
18.3.7.1.2 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size....8180
18.3.7.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8183
18.3.7.2.1 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size....8183
18.3.7.2.2 Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size....8186
18.3.7.3 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8189
18.3.7.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8192
18.3.7.5 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8197
18.3.7.5.1 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size....8197
18.3.7.5.2 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size....8201
18.3.7.6 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8205
18.3.7.7 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8209
18.3.7.7.1 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size....8209
18.3.7.7.2 Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size....8214
18.3.7.8 Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8218
18.3.7.9 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....8222
18.3.7.9.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 340bit block size....8222
18.3.7.9.1 Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 148bit block size....8226

18.3.7.10 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 8230
18.3.7.10.1 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size 8230
18.3.7.10.2 Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size 8235
18.3.8 Combinations on DPCH, HS-DSCH and E-PUCH 8240
18.3.8.1 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH 8240
18.3.8.3 Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH 8242
18.3.8.4 Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH 8242
18.3.8.5 Streaming or interactive or background / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH 8246

Annex A (normative): Default RRC Message Contents 8248

Annex B (informative): Void 8249

Annex C (normative): Generic Test Procedures to Check UE's State 8250
C.1 Verify that UE is in Idle Mode State 8250
C.2 Verify that UE is in CELL_FACH State 8252
C.3 Verify that UE is in CELL_DCH State 8253
C.4 Verify that UE is in CELL_PCH State 8254
C.5 Verify that UE is in URA_PCH State 8256
C.6 Procedures for RAN Assisted WLAN interworking 8257
C.6.1 Offload from UTRAN to WLAN 8257
C.6.2 Offload from WLAN to UTRAN 8258
C.6.3 Check no Offload to UTRAN, UE in Idle state 8258
C.6.4 Check no Offload to UTRAN, UE in Connected (Cell_DCH) state 8258

Annex D (normative): Generic procedure to use before and following inter-RAT handover/cell change order signalling test cases 8260
D.1 Preamble for UTRAN to GERAN test cases 8260
D.2 Postamble to be used following for inter-RAT handover / cell change order test cases 8260
D.2.1 UTRAN to GERAN handover in CS 8260
D.2.2 UTRAN to GERAN handover in CS+PS 8260
D.2.3 UTRAN to GERAN cell change in PS (in PMM-CONNECTED) 8261

Annex E (informative): Change history 8262

History 8367

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

Introduction

The present document is part 1 of a multi-part conformance test specification for UE.

3GPP TS 34.123-1: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification". (the present document)

3GPP TS 34.123-2 [11]: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification".
Containing as well the TCs applicability.

3GPP TS 34.123-3 [12]: "Abstract Test Suite (ATS)".
Containing TTCN-2 (Tree and Tabular Combined Notation version 2) and TTCN-3 (Testing and Test Control Notation version 3) design frame work, test model, Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) proforma, and Test Suites (the detailed test specifications in TTCN2 and TTCN-3). Note that there may be tests described in the present document which do not have a matching test case implementation in TTCN.

1 Scope

The present document specifies the protocol conformance testing for the 3rd Generation User Equipment (UE).

This is the first part of a multi-part test specification. The following information can be found in this part:

- the overall test structure;
- the test configurations;
- the conformance requirement and reference to the core specifications;
- the test purposes; and
- the description of the tests' procedures, the specific test requirements and the messages exchanged.

The following information relevant to the tests described in the present document can be found in accompanying specifications:

- the default setting of the test parameters [9];
- the applicability of each test case and the Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) pro-forma [11].

Note: The present document does not contain any tests on the USIM, or the interface between the UE and the USIM. These tests are documented elsewhere.

The present document is valid for UE implemented according to 3GPP releases starting from Release 1999 up to the Release indicated on the cover page of the present document.